

TUE AUG 10 **LIVE**  
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

**STEPHEN BASSETT**  
Top Secret UFO Projects

**F2B**  
with Jimmy Church



1  
00:02:46,390 --> 00:02:43,430

[Music]

2  
00:02:49,270 --> 00:02:46,400

bespoke radio for the masses headline

3  
00:02:51,190 --> 00:02:49,280

additionally july 8 1947

4  
00:02:53,589 --> 00:02:51,200

the army air forces has announced that a

5  
00:02:55,350 --> 00:02:53,599

flying bist has been found and is now in

6  
00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:55,360

the possession of the army

7  
00:02:59,990 --> 00:02:58,080

if the game is rigged change the game

8  
00:03:02,869 --> 00:03:00,000

game changer

9  
00:03:05,190 --> 00:03:02,879

i occasionally think how quickly

10  
00:03:06,550 --> 00:03:05,200

our differences worldwide

11  
00:03:09,270 --> 00:03:06,560

would vanish

12  
00:03:15,430 --> 00:03:09,280

if we were facing an alien threat from

13  
00:03:20,869 --> 00:03:18,229

this is fade to black with your host

14

00:03:24,070 --> 00:03:20,879

jimmy church on the game changer radio

15

00:03:27,750 --> 00:03:24,080

network and kgra the global radio

16

00:03:27,760 --> 00:03:33,030

i need your help to get to the year 1985

17

00:03:38,789 --> 00:03:36,789

[Music]

18

00:03:45,490 --> 00:03:38,799

you are listening to fate to flag with

19

00:03:52,710 --> 00:03:50,470

[Music]

20

00:03:55,910 --> 00:03:52,720

welcome

21

00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:58,250

this spoke radio

22

00:04:00,869 --> 00:03:59,599

[Music]

23

00:04:01,990 --> 00:04:00,879

for

24

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:02,000

the

25

00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:06,309

yeah

26  
00:04:11,309 --> 00:04:08,400  
how are you doing today's tuesday august

27  
00:04:14,589 --> 00:04:11,319  
10 2021

28  
00:04:16,650 --> 00:04:14,599  
223 days into the new year only

29  
00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:16,660  
142 days left

30  
00:04:18,870 --> 00:04:17,519  
[Music]

31  
00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:18,880  
[Applause]

32  
00:04:22,390 --> 00:04:20,400  
we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33  
00:04:26,310 --> 00:04:22,400  
the middle of nowhere a total dis

34  
00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:29,270  
total undisclosed location

35  
00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:34,310  
but it is beautiful

36  
00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:39,830  
all right hold on man i got text coming

37  
00:04:45,040 --> 00:04:41,520  
in already

38  
00:04:54,629 --> 00:04:53,189

[Music]

39

00:04:57,400 --> 00:04:54,639

oh man

40

00:04:59,550 --> 00:04:57,410

this is great stuff

41

00:04:59,690 --> 00:04:59,560

[Music]

42

00:05:02,390 --> 00:04:59,700

[Applause]

43

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:02,400

[Music]

44

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:08,950

yeah it's been a crazy day

45

00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:12,240

it's been a crazy day folks

46

00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:13,680

i would like to welcome everybody

47

00:05:18,070 --> 00:05:15,520

listening all around the world all

48

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:18,080

across the united states hither and

49

00:05:22,310 --> 00:05:19,919

tether to and fro back and forth up and

50

00:05:24,710 --> 00:05:22,320

down east and west north and south far

51  
00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:24,720  
and near

52  
00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:27,120  
this is fade to black for kjcr the game

53  
00:05:31,749 --> 00:05:29,919  
changer network and kg ra the planet i

54  
00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:31,759  
am your host jimmy church

55  
00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:35,440  
now a couple of things i found out today

56  
00:05:39,510 --> 00:05:37,440  
in a roundabout way i've got to go back

57  
00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:39,520  
and and reset some things

58  
00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:40,479  
uh

59  
00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:43,120  
one of my compressors is

60  
00:05:45,590 --> 00:05:44,320  
not

61  
00:05:50,070 --> 00:05:45,600  
set up right

62  
00:05:52,310 --> 00:05:50,080  
and i have a few feeds that go out and

63  
00:05:54,070 --> 00:05:52,320

and that compressor i don't monitor that

64

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:54,080

i can't if i go over and hit the switch

65

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:55,440

and and

66

00:06:01,830 --> 00:05:59,039

another feed

67

00:06:03,749 --> 00:06:01,840

that is going out directly and then what

68

00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:03,759

i found is

69

00:06:08,550 --> 00:06:06,400

the compressor is bearing uh

70

00:06:10,790 --> 00:06:08,560

my vocals on the intro

71

00:06:12,390 --> 00:06:10,800

and then the commercials are played

72

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:12,400

really really low

73

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:15,120

throughout the show didn't know that

74

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:16,319

and uh

75

00:06:19,749 --> 00:06:18,479

so i've got to go back and and and fix

76

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:19,759

that there are a couple of different

77

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:21,600

feeds that go out

78

00:06:27,990 --> 00:06:22,560

and

79

00:06:30,950 --> 00:06:28,000

good i'm not so sure

80

00:06:33,110 --> 00:06:30,960

about the video feed going out and and

81

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:33,120

i'm not i'm not really cool with that so

82

00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:34,720

i've got a i've got to get that fixed

83

00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:37,120

and i apologize i didn't know um

84

00:06:41,909 --> 00:06:40,639

last night we had the audio go down in a

85

00:06:44,150 --> 00:06:41,919

portion of the show and you have to

86

00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:44,160

remember there's multiple feeds that are

87

00:06:48,309 --> 00:06:46,800

going out so it's impossible for me to

88

00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:48,319

listen to all three feeds at the same

89

00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:49,759

time or

90

00:06:52,950 --> 00:06:51,599

switch between the feeds during the show

91

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:52,960

i could give a crap i just want to

92

00:06:56,390 --> 00:06:54,319

listen to myself

93

00:06:57,589 --> 00:06:56,400

and listen to the guest and and that's

94

00:07:00,390 --> 00:06:57,599

it and

95

00:07:02,629 --> 00:07:00,400

uh throughout history

96

00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:02,639

i've always gone and and made sure

97

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:04,479

everything was correct

98

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:06,800

and i i i guess i just got a little bit

99

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:08,160

lazy and

100

00:07:13,189 --> 00:07:10,560

there is a button or two and a knob or

101  
00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:13,199  
two on the main network compressor that

102  
00:07:16,309 --> 00:07:14,560  
sits over there and i'm looking at it

103  
00:07:18,550 --> 00:07:16,319  
right now and it looks like it's fine

104  
00:07:21,270 --> 00:07:18,560  
but it's the way that compressors react

105  
00:07:23,589 --> 00:07:21,280  
i set them up as limiters right now

106  
00:07:26,230 --> 00:07:23,599  
they're compressing and that's that's

107  
00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:26,240  
not good that's not tasty so i apologize

108  
00:07:30,469 --> 00:07:28,400  
for that and i just didn't know okay

109  
00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:30,479  
what's going into my headphones it

110  
00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:35,510  
at least the speaker feed and so last

111  
00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:37,520  
night the speaker feed went down not

112  
00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,599  
the speaker feed the audio feed

113  
00:07:43,990 --> 00:07:41,520

in the middle of the show

114

00:07:45,749 --> 00:07:44,000

it was fine at the beginning of the show

115

00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:45,759

i can see the meters i can see

116

00:07:49,589 --> 00:07:47,440

everything running for some reason it

117

00:07:51,029 --> 00:07:49,599

decided to take a dump which it should

118

00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:51,039

never do

119

00:07:56,309 --> 00:07:53,599

in the middle of the show so today

120

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:56,319

uh or last night whatever

121

00:08:01,830 --> 00:07:59,680

i pulled off uh the audio from the video

122

00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:01,840

feed because it was complete and i went

123

00:08:05,589 --> 00:08:03,360

and i looked at it and i listened to it

124

00:08:08,150 --> 00:08:05,599

i was like man that looks weird

125

00:08:10,629 --> 00:08:08,160

you know the audio in between the show

126

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:10,639

the interview itself is fine it's

127

00:08:15,270 --> 00:08:13,199

it's the blend with the music and and

128

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:15,280

the commercials and things and and the

129

00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:16,879

intro to the show

130

00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:18,879

that was sounding strange and i was like

131

00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:21,120

man people have been listening to that

132

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:23,919

nobody's complaining because that sucks

133

00:08:28,790 --> 00:08:26,639

so anyway i'll get it fixed i couldn't

134

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:28,800

get to it today i had a busy day

135

00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:31,440

and also earlier if you were hanging out

136

00:08:36,389 --> 00:08:33,839

with this i went over and

137

00:08:38,149 --> 00:08:36,399

and did a little thing with uh christina

138

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:38,159

gomez and her show histories with the

139

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:40,800

mystery so much fun uh doing that and

140

00:08:47,750 --> 00:08:42,159

she's great

141

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:47,760

cool show and today we did the majestic

142

00:08:55,350 --> 00:08:51,440

12. you know she picks uh it's her show

143

00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:55,360

and and i just get this little warning

144

00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:57,519

you know okay jimmy uh you want to join

145

00:09:02,230 --> 00:09:01,200

me today today it's majestic 12. no prep

146

00:09:04,949 --> 00:09:02,240

you know

147

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:04,959

10 minutes before show time i'm like

148

00:09:11,190 --> 00:09:08,399

okay majestic 12. what do i you know

149

00:09:13,590 --> 00:09:11,200

and but it was fun man it was it was

150

00:09:15,829 --> 00:09:13,600

really really cool so go and check that

151

00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:15,839

out go and follow christina

152

00:09:19,590 --> 00:09:17,360

and um

153

00:09:21,350 --> 00:09:19,600

uh she's just she's just awesome i want

154

00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:21,360

everybody to go and check out that show

155

00:09:24,150 --> 00:09:22,399

today again

156

00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:24,160

i just dominated the whole thing and i

157

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:25,920

feel bad about that

158

00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:29,600

um i've got to talk less it's her show

159

00:09:34,790 --> 00:09:32,240

but it was really cool so uh thank you

160

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:34,800

for that christina and she's hanging out

161

00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:37,360

in uh the chat room

162

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:38,880

so if you want to go and say hello to

163

00:09:42,389 --> 00:09:41,519

christina i can go over to uh youtube

164

00:09:47,269 --> 00:09:42,399

and

165

00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:47,279

uh a couple of things tonight steven

166

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:48,640

bassett is here we're going to talk

167

00:09:53,590 --> 00:09:50,880

about that new netflix series

168

00:09:55,350 --> 00:09:53,600

secret ufo projects i talked about this

169

00:09:57,990 --> 00:09:55,360

last night on the show

170

00:10:01,509 --> 00:09:58,000

steven is going to be here at the bottom

171

00:10:02,550 --> 00:10:01,519

of the hour tomorrow night dr robert m

172

00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:02,560

shock

173

00:10:05,430 --> 00:10:04,320

i cannot wait for this we will be

174

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:05,440

talking about

175

00:10:10,870 --> 00:10:08,480

his book forgotten civilization this is

176

00:10:12,630 --> 00:10:10,880

the new revised updated edition with new

177

00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:12,640

photographs and

178

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:14,959

and images and things so that'll be

179

00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:16,240

tomorrow night

180

00:10:19,590 --> 00:10:18,160

uh here on fade to black and there was

181

00:10:20,790 --> 00:10:19,600

something else i wanted to mention

182

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:20,800

really quick

183

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:24,240

and now it just escaped me okay but

184

00:10:28,790 --> 00:10:26,079

i've got uh

185

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:28,800

three conferences coming up

186

00:10:36,230 --> 00:10:32,880

one on the 18th that is making contact

187

00:10:39,590 --> 00:10:36,240

with mark sims it's the 18th 19th 20th

188

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:39,600

21st 22nd five day conference virtual

189

00:10:42,630 --> 00:10:40,959

you're gonna go and hang out you're

190

00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:42,640

gonna build an avatar you're gonna go

191

00:10:48,069 --> 00:10:44,640

and do that get a hundred dollars off

192

00:10:49,750 --> 00:10:48,079

with jimmy save 100 all uppercase

193

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:49,760

makingcontact.com

194

00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:51,279

is where you go for that i've got

195

00:10:55,910 --> 00:10:54,320

everything up in social media

196

00:10:58,230 --> 00:10:55,920

and you can go and click

197

00:11:00,790 --> 00:10:58,240

makingcontact.com

198

00:11:03,430 --> 00:11:00,800

promo code jimmysave1

199

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:03,440

and that's a five day event with my

200

00:11:08,470 --> 00:11:05,680

discount code that's a hundred and forty

201  
00:11:10,470 --> 00:11:08,480  
nine dollars for five days with the

202  
00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:10,480  
biggest names out there and i'm very

203  
00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:13,200  
excited about eric weinstein and

204  
00:11:19,750 --> 00:11:15,839  
everybody's great but eric weinstein

205  
00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:19,760  
and uh wow right okay so go and do that

206  
00:11:24,870 --> 00:11:22,000  
immediately after that

207  
00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:24,880  
conscious life expo

208  
00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:28,480  
um the promo code for that is jimmy

209  
00:11:32,710 --> 00:11:30,480  
i've got some other links that i will be

210  
00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:32,720  
posting up tomorrow that's coming up

211  
00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:35,920  
september 17th 18th and 19th this is an

212  
00:11:40,310 --> 00:11:37,360  
in-person event

213  
00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:40,320

uh two locations los angeles california

214

00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:43,360

at the lax hilton and london over in the

215

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:45,839

united kingdom at the hilton over there

216

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:48,959

uh eight or ten hours here in los

217

00:11:53,430 --> 00:11:51,519

angeles i'll be hosting in person i want

218

00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:53,440

you to get tickets and come and hang out

219

00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:55,920

with me at the lax hilton and then after

220

00:12:01,750 --> 00:11:58,720

that we shift over to london

221

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:01,760

for their uh portion of the conference

222

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:04,000

and if you can't be here in person

223

00:12:07,590 --> 00:12:05,600

everything will be live streamed you can

224

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:07,600

get tickets for that too as well

225

00:12:14,710 --> 00:12:10,800

and you're gonna get three days 16 hours

226

00:12:16,590 --> 00:12:14,720

a day of streaming content and um so

227

00:12:19,190 --> 00:12:16,600

there you go that's

228

00:12:22,310 --> 00:12:19,200

consciouslifeexpo.com promo code

229

00:12:24,870 --> 00:12:22,320

jimmy we'll get you i think 20 off

230

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:24,880

i'll have some special links for that uh

231

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:27,120

starting uh tomorrow i just got the

232

00:12:33,030 --> 00:12:29,760

links today and then after that it's

233

00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:33,040

star works with paula harris and that is

234

00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:35,040

november um

235

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:37,279

out at the aquarius hotel and casino in

236

00:12:40,509 --> 00:12:38,880

laughlin nevada

237

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,519

again

238

00:12:44,150 --> 00:12:42,480

starworksusa.com is where you want to go

239

00:12:46,069 --> 00:12:44,160

for your tickets and info

240

00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:46,079

i cannot wait for that too as well so

241

00:12:50,710 --> 00:12:48,560

yeah after not doing conferences for a

242

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:50,720

year and a half boom everything is

243

00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:53,839

happening and it is exciting okay so i

244

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:55,760

just wanted to get all of that

245

00:13:02,150 --> 00:12:58,079

out of the way

246

00:13:04,389 --> 00:13:02,160

follow me on twitter at j church radio

247

00:13:07,829 --> 00:13:04,399

if uh you don't follow me on twitter i

248

00:13:10,629 --> 00:13:07,839

think you should and i do a lot of

249

00:13:15,350 --> 00:13:10,639

hanging out there but earlier today

250

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:15,360

i posted a tweet out to jj abrams

251  
00:13:21,030 --> 00:13:17,760  
and to showtime

252  
00:13:23,590 --> 00:13:21,040  
i want you to go and check out the tweet

253  
00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:23,600  
and i want your comments i tweeted out

254  
00:13:30,150 --> 00:13:26,399  
did jj abrams and use

255  
00:13:33,509 --> 00:13:30,160  
showtime to project the idea that ufos

256  
00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:33,519  
are just a cover for us military tech

257  
00:13:37,190 --> 00:13:35,040  
question mark

258  
00:13:39,829 --> 00:13:37,200  
i'm just asking the question after

259  
00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:39,839  
watching all four episodes of ufo

260  
00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:43,920  
what is your opinion now i hit this out

261  
00:13:48,550 --> 00:13:46,240  
i don't know if jj reads his twitter

262  
00:13:50,550 --> 00:13:48,560  
account he probably doesn't i'm sure

263  
00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:50,560

that one of his producers uh are

264

00:13:53,750 --> 00:13:52,480

monitoring his

265

00:13:56,310 --> 00:13:53,760

his account

266

00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:56,320

uh i hit show time up for this too as

267

00:14:00,389 --> 00:13:58,240

well i'm just wondering if they are

268

00:14:02,949 --> 00:14:00,399

hanging out in social media

269

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:02,959

and getting feedback or do they even

270

00:14:07,590 --> 00:14:05,600

care about the ufo community you know

271

00:14:10,069 --> 00:14:07,600

and you think about jj abrams and

272

00:14:13,829 --> 00:14:10,079

everything i mean is he aware

273

00:14:18,550 --> 00:14:13,839

is he aware i or does he even care

274

00:14:20,310 --> 00:14:18,560

i'm not so sure but uh it would be cool

275

00:14:23,829 --> 00:14:20,320

i'm just throwing this out there to the

276

00:14:26,470 --> 00:14:23,839

universe to get jj abrams on fade to

277

00:14:30,710 --> 00:14:26,480

black i know that's a big get and that's

278

00:14:33,030 --> 00:14:30,720

a big ask but if jj's smart he'll come

279

00:14:33,990 --> 00:14:33,040

on fade to black and and answer these

280

00:14:35,509 --> 00:14:34,000

questions

281

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:35,519

what was the intention

282

00:14:40,470 --> 00:14:37,760

you know what what does he know

283

00:14:42,310 --> 00:14:40,480

uh why did he approach things the way

284

00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:42,320

that he did

285

00:14:46,389 --> 00:14:44,720

you know and and there you go so i'm

286

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:46,399

throwing it out there to the universe

287

00:14:50,550 --> 00:14:48,399

you never know what the future

288

00:14:51,509 --> 00:14:50,560

will hold all right get to the breaking

289

00:14:54,710 --> 00:14:51,519

news

290

00:14:56,790 --> 00:14:54,720

big

291

00:14:58,389 --> 00:14:56,800

i don't do politics on this show but i

292

00:15:00,389 --> 00:14:58,399

gotta mention this

293

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:00,399

because today

294

00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:03,600

new york governor andrew cuomo

295

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:05,839

resigned

296

00:15:08,790 --> 00:15:07,199

that's right

297

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:08,800

and it's one of those sort of

298

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:11,279

resignations by the way

299

00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:15,519

he resigned today he's out in 14 days so

300

00:15:21,269 --> 00:15:18,240

it's not like he's out of office today

301  
00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:21,279  
but uh that was announced that's pretty

302  
00:15:24,069 --> 00:15:22,480  
big news

303  
00:15:25,910 --> 00:15:24,079  
and also

304  
00:15:27,110 --> 00:15:25,920  
just announced and i'm very sad to talk

305  
00:15:27,910 --> 00:15:27,120  
about this

306  
00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:27,920  
um

307  
00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:32,320  
rat singer and front man stephen piercy

308  
00:15:38,389 --> 00:15:35,360  
has revealed that he has liver cancer

309  
00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:38,399  
and that he was diagnosed three years

310  
00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:40,480  
ago

311  
00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:43,199  
he's kept everything private until now

312  
00:15:48,069 --> 00:15:45,519  
and he says that the treatment that he

313  
00:15:52,470 --> 00:15:48,079

has received and is receiving

314

00:15:55,030 --> 00:15:52,480

has been successful so far so all of our

315

00:15:56,629 --> 00:15:55,040

all of our rock and roll thoughts

316

00:15:58,470 --> 00:15:56,639

are focused

317

00:16:00,710 --> 00:15:58,480

at stephen piercy

318

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:00,720

all right all right let's get this show

319

00:16:06,470 --> 00:16:03,839

cracking happy birthday to today

320

00:16:09,030 --> 00:16:06,480

antonio banderas

321

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:09,040

is 61.

322

00:16:13,829 --> 00:16:11,759

justin thoreau one of my favorite actors

323

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:13,839

man uh going all the way back to

324

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:15,279

zoolander

325

00:16:20,829 --> 00:16:18,560

justin thoreau today is just 50 years

326

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:20,839

old was great in

327

00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:24,800

zoolander a walk-off

328

00:16:28,150 --> 00:16:26,000

it's hard to believe that that was

329

00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:28,160

justin thoreau you go back and you look

330

00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:30,480

and you see that it is him but that was

331

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:32,480

a great kind of dreadlocks you know it's

332

00:16:36,710 --> 00:16:34,480

a walk off

333

00:16:39,670 --> 00:16:36,720

and he was also great in the leftovers

334

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:39,680

hey case you didn't know this

335

00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:43,279

justin co wrote tropic thunder

336

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:45,600

and he also wrote

337

00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:47,279

iron man 2

338

00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:48,959

man of many talents

339

00:16:53,829 --> 00:16:51,360

ronnie spector today the one and only

340

00:16:55,749 --> 00:16:53,839

ronnie spector today is 78 one of the

341

00:16:58,389 --> 00:16:55,759

greatest songs in the history of music

342

00:16:59,590 --> 00:16:58,399

and the rock and roll of course be my

343

00:17:03,269 --> 00:16:59,600

baby

344

00:17:05,990 --> 00:17:03,279

jethro tells ian anderson today is 74

345

00:17:07,429 --> 00:17:06,000

and nxs drummer

346

00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:07,439

the export

347

00:17:15,510 --> 00:17:12,000

from down under john ferris today is 60.

348

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:15,520

our dead guy's birthday today is

349

00:17:19,710 --> 00:17:17,520

bobby hatfield

350

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:19,720

1940 to

351

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:24,000

2003 bobby along with bill medley

352

00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:26,480

were the righteous brothers he's saying

353

00:17:31,110 --> 00:17:28,880

the tenor that's right

354

00:17:34,870 --> 00:17:31,120

he's saying the tenor and he also sings

355

00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:34,880

solo on the group's 1965 recording of

356

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:37,200

unchained melody

357

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:39,600

their first hit number one hit you've

358

00:17:44,470 --> 00:17:42,080

lost that loving feeling well what a

359

00:17:46,390 --> 00:17:44,480

great song you know followed by you are

360

00:17:48,549 --> 00:17:46,400

my soul and inspiration

361

00:17:50,789 --> 00:17:48,559

of course unchained melody

362

00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:50,799

and rock and roll heaven that was a good

363

00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:53,360

song too bobby died in his sleep at the

364

00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:55,600

radisson hotel in kalamazoo michigan on

365

00:17:59,909 --> 00:17:57,919

november 5th 2003

366

00:18:02,950 --> 00:17:59,919

right before showtime actually he was

367

00:18:04,789 --> 00:18:02,960

found by bill medley and road manager

368

00:18:08,630 --> 00:18:04,799

dusty handy

369

00:18:09,470 --> 00:18:08,640

he was just 63 years old on this day in

370

00:18:13,669 --> 00:18:09,480

history

371

00:18:15,590 --> 00:18:13,679

1977 have you seen sons of sam have you

372

00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:15,600

seen that documentary series you need to

373

00:18:20,310 --> 00:18:17,039

check it out

374

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,320

because on this day in 1977 david

375

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:22,799

berkowitz is arrested and charged with

376

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:25,840

being the son of sam the serial killer

377

00:18:28,710 --> 00:18:27,600

who terrorized new york city for more

378

00:18:31,190 --> 00:18:28,720

than a year

379

00:18:32,470 --> 00:18:31,200

killing six people and wounding seven

380

00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:32,480

others

381

00:18:43,190 --> 00:18:40,549

maybe my best one yet

382

00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:43,200

in arkansas

383

00:18:49,750 --> 00:18:47,280

arkansas

384

00:18:53,350 --> 00:18:49,760

you can't hold a public office as well

385

00:18:57,029 --> 00:18:53,360

as you can't testify in court

386

00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:57,039

if you don't believe in the existence

387

00:19:00,390 --> 00:18:58,640

of god

388

00:19:02,470 --> 00:19:00,400

that's right

389

00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:02,480

are you an atheist

390

00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:03,760

right

391

00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:07,600

you can't or won't swear on the bible

392

00:19:13,430 --> 00:19:10,080

you can't testify in court in arkansas

393

00:19:16,870 --> 00:19:13,440

that's right well it's also illegal to

394

00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:16,880

hold public office if you're an atheist

395

00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:18,799

in maryland

396

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:20,480

in mississippi

397

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:23,440

in pennsylvania in north carolina in

398

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:24,400

south carolina

399

00:19:30,789 --> 00:19:26,880

in texas and tennessee

400

00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:32,630

that's nuts

401

00:19:38,710 --> 00:19:35,919

you can't in in south carolina

402

00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:38,720

you can't even be what's the the notary

403

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:40,000

public

404

00:19:47,830 --> 00:19:43,280

carolina if you're an atheist if you

405

00:19:51,669 --> 00:19:49,669

and that

406

00:19:54,390 --> 00:19:51,679

is your fader fact

407

00:19:56,789 --> 00:19:54,400

that's crazy that's crazy tonight very

408

00:19:58,150 --> 00:19:56,799

special guest steven bassett is here

409

00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:58,160

going to be talking about that new

410

00:20:04,789 --> 00:20:00,559

netflix series it's out now it's still

411

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:04,799

trending it's called secret ufo projects

412

00:20:09,590 --> 00:20:07,120

tomorrow night dr robert m shock right

413

00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:09,600

here on this very program and then

414

00:20:13,029 --> 00:20:11,120

thursday it's fader night with open

415

00:20:15,029 --> 00:20:13,039

lines all night long i'm gonna have a

416

00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,039

couple of special guests

417

00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:17,360

on fader night this week and i will let

418

00:20:21,510 --> 00:20:19,120

everybody know but i want it to be a

419

00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:21,520

surprise but it is your calls your

420

00:20:27,110 --> 00:20:24,159

conversation you know you know how we do

421

00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,120

it on fader night all right let me hit

422

00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:29,280

this river moon coffee

423

00:20:37,590 --> 00:20:35,270

ken priest

424

00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,600

bring on the rant ken you need to bring

425

00:20:41,830 --> 00:20:39,600

on that chicken and biscuits

426

00:20:45,990 --> 00:20:41,840

that's what you need to bring on

427

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,510

i'll bring on the rant you bring on the

428

00:20:52,310 --> 00:20:49,600

chicken and biscuits

429

00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:52,320

man ken ken priest has a

430

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:55,679

a chicken in uh i mean a a

431

00:21:01,270 --> 00:20:58,960

a sausage gravy and biscuits box

432

00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:01,280

at his restaurant can you believe that

433

00:21:04,950 --> 00:21:03,280

and finally in southern california i'll

434

00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:04,960

be able to drive

435

00:21:09,430 --> 00:21:07,919

and get me chicken or sausage gravy and

436

00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:09,440

biscuits and

437

00:21:13,270 --> 00:21:11,200

in the picture for his restaurant he's

438

00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:13,280

got the sausage gravy and the biscuits

439

00:21:18,549 --> 00:21:16,559

right in the middle of the sausage gravy

440

00:21:21,029 --> 00:21:18,559

sausage patty

441

00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:21,039

doing it right man

442

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:22,400

ken priest

443

00:21:25,270 --> 00:21:24,400

you're the best ken everybody go follow

444

00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:25,280

ken

445

00:21:36,230 --> 00:21:33,919

the end of the show everybody go and

446

00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:36,240

follow ken priest okay you know what i'm

447

00:21:39,990 --> 00:21:38,640

gonna do this right here

448

00:21:42,310 --> 00:21:40,000

right now

449

00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:42,320

everybody

450

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:44,960

follow

451

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:49,909

do

452

00:21:52,310 --> 00:21:50,880

it

453

00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:52,320

now

454

00:21:59,110 --> 00:21:56,080

that's that's that's what i do for

455

00:22:03,350 --> 00:21:59,120

sausage gravy and biscuits

456

00:22:09,029 --> 00:22:06,870

i can be careful man

457

00:22:10,549 --> 00:22:09,039

be careful the weight of the heart

458

00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:10,559

the weight of the heart

459

00:22:13,990 --> 00:22:12,480

is through the stomach that's what they

460

00:22:17,270 --> 00:22:14,000

say at least with me

461

00:22:20,390 --> 00:22:17,280

works for me all right bring on the rant

462

00:22:20,400 --> 00:22:23,110

oh man

463

00:22:27,510 --> 00:22:25,190

river moon wellness

464

00:22:29,590 --> 00:22:27,520

river moon coffee

465

00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:29,600

it's the best go and get it now fade to

466

00:22:33,669 --> 00:22:32,480

black blend game changer blend

467

00:22:38,470 --> 00:22:33,679

all right

468

00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:40,870

last night i mentioned

469

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:43,679

all of the recent ufo programming that

470

00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:45,280

has hit over the last week it's been

471

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:46,320

great

472

00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:48,240

but

473

00:22:54,549 --> 00:22:51,760

i saved something for tonight's rant

474

00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:54,559

and that is the new film

475

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:56,880

the 11th green i talked about this

476

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:59,039

earlier on christina's show

477

00:23:04,149 --> 00:23:00,320

knowing i was going to talk about it

478

00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:04,159

tonight but it's called the 11th green

479

00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:05,440

look it up

480

00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:08,080

it stars campbell scott he's great love

481

00:23:13,669 --> 00:23:11,360

campbell great actor agnes bruckner was

482

00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:13,679

great in this by the way

483

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:17,360

and a very wonderful george gerdes as

484

00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:18,960

dwight d

485

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:21,039

eisenhower

486

00:23:26,549 --> 00:23:23,280

leith m burke

487

00:23:28,070 --> 00:23:26,559

as barack obama

488

00:23:30,630 --> 00:23:28,080

ian hart

489

00:23:32,470 --> 00:23:30,640

is james forrestal

490

00:23:34,230 --> 00:23:32,480

and honestly it's a huge cast it's a

491

00:23:36,710 --> 00:23:34,240

great cast too many to mention but i

492

00:23:38,789 --> 00:23:36,720

wanted to mention a little honorable

493

00:23:41,830 --> 00:23:38,799

mention of curry graham

494

00:23:44,870 --> 00:23:41,840

as larry jacobson he's outstanding

495

00:23:47,590 --> 00:23:44,880

anyway back to the film

496

00:23:50,070 --> 00:23:47,600

i expect somebody to post up

497

00:23:51,269 --> 00:23:50,080

right now fade or not the 11th green the

498

00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,279

link to it

499

00:23:56,710 --> 00:23:53,760

it's on amazon i haven't done it so do

500

00:23:59,669 --> 00:23:56,720

it so everybody can see it hashtag it

501  
00:24:03,830 --> 00:23:59,679  
f2b but anyway

502  
00:24:05,269 --> 00:24:03,840  
back to the film the official tagline

503  
00:24:08,230 --> 00:24:05,279  
about the film

504  
00:24:11,190 --> 00:24:08,240  
from the movie company is this

505  
00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:11,200  
quote a respected journalist uncovers

506  
00:24:15,430 --> 00:24:13,039  
the truth behind the mythology of

507  
00:24:16,710 --> 00:24:15,440  
president eisenhower long alleged

508  
00:24:21,110 --> 00:24:16,720  
involvement

509  
00:24:22,950 --> 00:24:21,120  
in extraterrestrial events end quote

510  
00:24:24,789 --> 00:24:22,960  
holy crap right

511  
00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:24,799  
okay

512  
00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,240  
all right

513  
00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:28,480

that may be the overall picture here

514

00:24:35,510 --> 00:24:30,960

folks but honestly it's not even close

515

00:24:39,430 --> 00:24:36,950

first

516

00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:39,440

it's low budget

517

00:24:42,710 --> 00:24:40,880

it is

518

00:24:44,789 --> 00:24:42,720

and i love it

519

00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:44,799

but somehow

520

00:24:50,230 --> 00:24:48,000

they were able to shoot period segments

521

00:24:53,350 --> 00:24:50,240

from the 50s and the 60s pretty

522

00:24:57,590 --> 00:24:53,360

convincingly it's really well done

523

00:25:01,110 --> 00:24:57,600

seriously well done the film is totally

524

00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:01,120

cool to look at and let's face it you

525

00:25:04,149 --> 00:25:02,400

know you can have the most amazing

526

00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,159

script that's great got a great

527

00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:06,320

storyline you got great actors but if

528

00:25:11,590 --> 00:25:09,279

it's not pleasing on the eyes right

529

00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:11,600

that's the that's the that's the bonus

530

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:12,480

here

531

00:25:17,269 --> 00:25:14,640

i don't know how they pulled it off but

532

00:25:19,350 --> 00:25:17,279

they did it's pretty tasty all right

533

00:25:21,750 --> 00:25:19,360

well now that i've gotten that out of

534

00:25:24,390 --> 00:25:21,760

the way

535

00:25:28,470 --> 00:25:24,400

if i was able to make a picture on this

536

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:28,480

subject right eisenhower and an ets and

537

00:25:32,000 --> 00:25:35,269

i would totally go for it

538

00:25:38,230 --> 00:25:37,350

i wouldn't hold back

539

00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:38,240

so

540

00:25:43,909 --> 00:25:41,200

this is my idea for the film if i if i

541

00:25:47,750 --> 00:25:43,919

did if i was able to

542

00:25:50,149 --> 00:25:47,760

be the director of a film like this

543

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:50,159

i would take today

544

00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:51,360

you know

545

00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:53,840

i would take today say like what they

546

00:25:58,630 --> 00:25:56,720

did you know president obama and after

547

00:26:01,190 --> 00:25:58,640

he's left office

548

00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:01,200

you know and have him contemplate

549

00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:04,480

disclosure did he pull it off right and

550

00:26:09,830 --> 00:26:06,799

and you know and maybe have

551  
00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:09,840  
maybe have obama put on some headphones

552  
00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:11,279  
right

553  
00:26:14,870 --> 00:26:12,799  
and and

554  
00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:14,880  
and plug in and

555  
00:26:19,269 --> 00:26:15,919  
and

556  
00:26:25,990 --> 00:26:22,070  
have have obama go back into a deep

557  
00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:26,000  
trance state you know have obama then

558  
00:26:31,590 --> 00:26:28,000  
travel to another dimension in the

559  
00:26:32,789 --> 00:26:31,600  
afterlife have him meet up with

560  
00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:32,799  
ike

561  
00:26:36,310 --> 00:26:33,760  
yeah

562  
00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,320  
sit down with with ike

563  
00:26:40,950 --> 00:26:38,640

and talk about the e.t question maybe

564

00:26:42,630 --> 00:26:40,960

what arrangements that he made back then

565

00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:42,640

you want the inside story you want the

566

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:44,320

poop you got to get it straight for mike

567

00:26:47,990 --> 00:26:45,360

right

568

00:26:50,390 --> 00:26:48,000

why didn't why didn't i go after

569

00:26:53,190 --> 00:26:50,400

disclosure back then you know

570

00:26:54,789 --> 00:26:53,200

and and and and what needs to be done

571

00:26:57,430 --> 00:26:54,799

today ike

572

00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:57,440

what can i do what can barack do in the

573

00:27:03,029 --> 00:27:00,000

year of 2021

574

00:27:05,110 --> 00:27:03,039

you know and have ike just sit there

575

00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:05,120

in this other dimension and speak freely

576

00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:07,279

on the subject disclose everything that

577

00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:09,520

he talked about with e.t

578

00:27:17,029 --> 00:27:12,799

right who e.t actually was

579

00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:17,039

where this was done and how and where to

580

00:27:22,230 --> 00:27:18,799

contact them today

581

00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:22,240

throw that in that's what i would do

582

00:27:27,510 --> 00:27:24,559

barack would come out of his meditation

583

00:27:29,830 --> 00:27:27,520

with answers you know and go and start

584

00:27:31,909 --> 00:27:29,840

to get things done

585

00:27:35,669 --> 00:27:31,919

right you would have the light and dark

586

00:27:38,789 --> 00:27:35,679

forces in play you know those that do

587

00:27:41,110 --> 00:27:38,799

and don't want disclosure and then obama

588

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:41,120

would pop the headphones back on

589

00:27:45,590 --> 00:27:43,440

after he's met his challenges and

590

00:27:49,190 --> 00:27:45,600

and take everything back to ike right

591

00:27:51,510 --> 00:27:49,200

get his opinions on what to do next

592

00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:51,520

you know and of course barack would get

593

00:27:55,190 --> 00:27:53,039

to meet e.t

594

00:27:56,950 --> 00:27:55,200

right you got to have that

595

00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:56,960

and then you would have your hero's

596

00:28:01,590 --> 00:27:59,360

journey playing out you know where you

597

00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:01,600

get the mission you leave home you

598

00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:03,840

defeat the evil forces and then you

599

00:28:08,310 --> 00:28:06,480

return home the hero right that's what

600

00:28:10,149 --> 00:28:08,320

you would do that's what i would do

601  
00:28:14,830 --> 00:28:10,159  
that's what i would do

602  
00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:14,840  
if somebody would just let me great idea

603  
00:28:19,909 --> 00:28:17,679  
right well

604  
00:28:23,110 --> 00:28:19,919  
that's what writer and director

605  
00:28:26,389 --> 00:28:23,120  
christopher munch did

606  
00:28:28,710 --> 00:28:26,399  
in the 11th green and much much more

607  
00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:28,720  
the movie is so fun and yes at times

608  
00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:30,799  
it's intense you gotta have that

609  
00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:32,640  
and

610  
00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:35,039  
but you gotta let go of everything that

611  
00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:38,640  
you know for this just enjoy the ride

612  
00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:40,320  
the whole thing is set up in palm

613  
00:28:43,430 --> 00:28:41,760

springs

614

00:28:44,789 --> 00:28:43,440

you've got the journalist chasing a

615

00:28:46,789 --> 00:28:44,799

story

616

00:28:49,269 --> 00:28:46,799

the journalist doesn't believe in e.t

617

00:28:51,510 --> 00:28:49,279

but he's he's got a company that says it

618

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:51,520

has annie gravitic tech for its new

619

00:28:55,350 --> 00:28:53,440

commercial airliner

620

00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:55,360

and and then the whole thing shifts back

621

00:28:59,510 --> 00:28:58,399

to 1967 when ike and mamie visit palm

622

00:29:01,990 --> 00:28:59,520

springs

623

00:29:04,230 --> 00:29:02,000

and you know what happens on the 11th

624

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:04,240

green of a golf course hence the title

625

00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:05,760

of the film pretty cool

626

00:29:09,909 --> 00:29:07,760

and then you immediately get a young

627

00:29:12,789 --> 00:29:09,919

barack obama you know on the beach in

628

00:29:14,470 --> 00:29:12,799

hawaii hanging out with ike what right

629

00:29:17,990 --> 00:29:14,480

what yeah right

630

00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:18,000

you get john kennedy you get four stall

631

00:29:23,990 --> 00:29:18,880

and

632

00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:24,000

it's just so well done

633

00:29:28,230 --> 00:29:26,559

all the way to obama traveling to

634

00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,240

another world to sit down with ike and

635

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:30,320

figure out how to handle disclosure this

636

00:29:33,750 --> 00:29:32,799

film has it all it's great

637

00:29:35,430 --> 00:29:33,760

now

638

00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:35,440

there was so much more to this picture

639

00:29:39,669 --> 00:29:37,440

and honestly i haven't given away a

640

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:39,679

thing as much as i just told you right

641

00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:40,480

now

642

00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:42,000

i haven't told you anything there's so

643

00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:44,159

many plot twists and

644

00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:46,240

the ending is is like

645

00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:48,799

divine perfection

646

00:29:54,230 --> 00:29:50,640

i just told you

647

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:54,240

why to watch it and you should films

648

00:29:58,549 --> 00:29:56,399

like this don't get made every day and

649

00:30:01,110 --> 00:29:58,559

people that take these kinds of chances

650

00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:01,120

are even rarer still

651  
00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:03,919  
so hats off to christopher munch

652  
00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:06,720  
well done chris seriously

653  
00:30:12,070 --> 00:30:08,640  
and i want all of you to check out the

654  
00:30:15,909 --> 00:30:12,080  
11th green today you can thank me later

655  
00:30:18,070 --> 00:30:15,919  
okay it's called the 11th green

656  
00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:18,080  
i am your host jimmy church this is fade

657  
00:30:22,710 --> 00:30:20,000  
to black tonight right here

658  
00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:22,720  
stephen bassett steve ambassador we're

659  
00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:24,159  
going to be talking about that new

660  
00:30:28,950 --> 00:30:26,720  
netflix series it is out and trending

661  
00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:28,960  
right now it's called secret ufo

662  
00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:30,080  
projects

663  
00:30:35,830 --> 00:30:32,960

tomorrow night dr robert m shock joins

664

00:30:38,630 --> 00:30:35,840

us going to be talking about his new

665

00:30:41,029 --> 00:30:38,640

revised and updated edition

666

00:30:42,470 --> 00:30:41,039

of forgotten civilization thursday

667

00:30:44,149 --> 00:30:42,480

night's another fader night with open

668

00:30:46,070 --> 00:30:44,159

lines all night long

669

00:30:48,549 --> 00:30:46,080

all right all right i'm yours jimmy

670

00:30:51,430 --> 00:30:48,559

church this is fade to black on the game

671

00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:51,440

changer network and kgra

672

00:30:55,990 --> 00:30:54,000

the planet race hops

673

00:30:59,930 --> 00:30:56,000

all right all right i'll be right back

674

00:31:15,509 --> 00:30:59,940

after this short break stay with us

675

00:31:17,669 --> 00:31:15,519

[Music]

676

00:31:19,830 --> 00:31:17,679

this is nicole church daughter of you

677

00:31:20,830 --> 00:31:19,840

know who and you're listening to fade to

678

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,840

black on

679

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:22,480

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

680

00:31:32,710 --> 00:31:28,549

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

681

00:31:35,940 --> 00:31:34,950

fade to black will now pause for alien

682

00:31:37,269 --> 00:31:35,950

identification

683

00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:37,279

[Music]

684

00:31:48,389 --> 00:31:46,470

introducing the game changer blend from

685

00:31:50,870 --> 00:31:48,399

river moon coffee that delivers a

686

00:31:53,909 --> 00:31:50,880

customized blend made specifically for

687

00:31:56,950 --> 00:31:53,919

the fader knots if the game is rigged

688

00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:56,960

change the game it's a boulder cup with

689

00:32:01,990 --> 00:31:59,760

some bite game changer is the coffee of

690

00:32:04,310 --> 00:32:02,000

choice for those that prefer an organic

691

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:04,320

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

692

00:32:10,230 --> 00:32:07,919

milder but it's still dark with wild

693

00:32:12,789 --> 00:32:10,240

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

694

00:32:15,190 --> 00:32:12,799

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

695

00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:15,200

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

696

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:17,840

to start your day as an after dinner

697

00:32:23,909 --> 00:32:21,120

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

698

00:32:26,549 --> 00:32:23,919

small batch roasted to perfection usda

699

00:32:28,870 --> 00:32:26,559

certified organic all river moon coffee

700

00:32:31,750 --> 00:32:28,880

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

701  
00:32:33,830 --> 00:32:31,760  
usa just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

702  
00:32:37,750 --> 00:32:33,840  
click on the banners over on our site

703  
00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:37,760  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

704  
00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:39,840  
off of your order today

705  
00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:45,669  
this is the only way forward

706  
00:32:53,269 --> 00:32:48,480  
this is paid to black

707  
00:32:57,909 --> 00:32:55,029  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

708  
00:33:00,230 --> 00:32:57,919  
and you can get our podcast for just two

709  
00:33:02,549 --> 00:33:00,240  
dollars per month all you have to do is

710  
00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:02,559  
click on the podcast banner over at

711  
00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:05,360  
[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

712  
00:33:10,630 --> 00:33:08,080  
hi folks it's trembling times and fears

713  
00:33:12,470 --> 00:33:10,640

pushing emotions which in turn pushes

714

00:33:14,549 --> 00:33:12,480

health the wrong direction do you ever

715

00:33:16,950 --> 00:33:14,559

get an egg because life is uneasy try

716

00:33:18,870 --> 00:33:16,960

life change tea get the tea.com life

717

00:33:20,950 --> 00:33:18,880

change tea works on your digestive tract

718

00:33:23,509 --> 00:33:20,960

helping to move food through quicker and

719

00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:23,519

comfortably so your health is spot on

720

00:33:27,350 --> 00:33:25,360

life change team may not help with world

721

00:33:29,909 --> 00:33:27,360

issues but it will help with your

722

00:33:32,470 --> 00:33:29,919

digestive issues a glass a day helps

723

00:33:35,029 --> 00:33:32,480

keep the intruders away so

724

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:35,039

change your life today log on to get the

725

00:33:39,909 --> 00:33:37,279

tea.com that's get the

726

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:39,919

dot com if your health game is off get

727

00:33:44,710 --> 00:33:42,399

on by ordering life change tea get the

728

00:33:47,190 --> 00:33:44,720

tea.com and while you're on our site

729

00:33:48,870 --> 00:33:47,200

look around at the great non-gmo organic

730

00:33:51,509 --> 00:33:48,880

supplements and if you're a sales

731

00:33:53,350 --> 00:33:51,519

shopper go to our specials page and see

732

00:33:55,430 --> 00:33:53,360

what's for you i've been drinking the

733

00:33:57,990 --> 00:33:55,440

tea for 12 years and i'm sure glad for

734

00:34:00,389 --> 00:33:58,000

its health benefits again that's get the

735

00:34:01,669 --> 00:34:00,399

tea dot com get the tea

736

00:34:03,990 --> 00:34:01,679

dot com

737

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:04,000

the tea that makes you go

738

00:34:07,830 --> 00:34:06,000

vader knots when you think about the

739

00:34:09,750 --> 00:34:07,840

future of our country and where we're

740

00:34:12,790 --> 00:34:09,760

headed do you wonder about the food

741

00:34:14,950 --> 00:34:12,800

supply i do disruptions in the food

742

00:34:17,750 --> 00:34:14,960

supply chain could be disastrous and

743

00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:17,760

they usually occur with little warning

744

00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:19,760

that's why the smartest thing you can do

745

00:34:25,750 --> 00:34:22,720

today is to stockpile emergency food

746

00:34:28,470 --> 00:34:25,760

water and other essentials i personally

747

00:34:30,790 --> 00:34:28,480

recommend my patriot supply they're the

748

00:34:33,349 --> 00:34:30,800

nation's largest emergency preparedness

749

00:34:35,909 --> 00:34:33,359

company serving millions of customers

750

00:34:38,550 --> 00:34:35,919

for more than a decade in fact they're

751  
00:34:41,669 --> 00:34:38,560  
the only source my family trusts for our

752  
00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:41,679  
preparedness plan you should too right

753  
00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:44,560  
now save 20 percent off a full four week

754  
00:34:50,629 --> 00:34:47,040  
supply of delicious meals that provide 2

755  
00:34:54,349 --> 00:34:50,639  
000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

756  
00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:54,359  
doesn't it especially now so go to

757  
00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:56,560  
preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

758  
00:35:01,190 --> 00:34:59,920  
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

759  
00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:01,200  
time to lose

760  
00:35:04,400 --> 00:35:09,430  
nine out of ten geneticists agree

761  
00:35:13,270 --> 00:35:11,829  
fade to black

762  
00:35:16,870 --> 00:35:13,280  
is not

763  
00:35:20,790 --> 00:35:16,880

your father's radio show on the game

764

00:35:23,109 --> 00:35:20,800

changer radio network and kgra the

765

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:23,119

planet

766

00:35:33,349 --> 00:35:25,200

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

767

00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:35,960

radio

768

00:35:53,349 --> 00:35:51,349

all right welcome back fade to black i

769

00:35:56,069 --> 00:35:53,359

am your host jimmy church

770

00:35:58,230 --> 00:35:56,079

what is cracking everybody how you doing

771

00:36:00,550 --> 00:35:58,240

tonight stephen bassett tomorrow night

772

00:36:02,150 --> 00:36:00,560

robert m shock thursday night fader

773

00:36:03,750 --> 00:36:02,160

night with open lines but tonight it's

774

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:03,760

all about stephen

775

00:36:09,030 --> 00:36:05,119

we're going to be talking about that new

776

00:36:11,589 --> 00:36:09,040

series that is still trending on netflix

777

00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:11,599

and we will discuss all of that in depth

778

00:36:15,109 --> 00:36:12,720

tonight

779

00:36:17,109 --> 00:36:15,119

steven is also the executive director of

780

00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:17,119

the paradigm research group founded all

781

00:36:22,230 --> 00:36:19,119

the way back in 1996

782

00:36:24,829 --> 00:36:22,240

to help end a government-imposed embargo

783

00:36:27,270 --> 00:36:24,839

on the truth behind the so-called ufo

784

00:36:29,829 --> 00:36:27,280

phenomenon stephen has been a part of

785

00:36:33,030 --> 00:36:29,839

this community for a very long time in

786

00:36:35,349 --> 00:36:33,040

2013 prg produced the citizen hearing on

787

00:36:38,950 --> 00:36:35,359

disclosure the national press club in

788

00:36:40,310 --> 00:36:38,960

washington dc on november 5th 2014 prg

789

00:36:42,790 --> 00:36:40,320

launched a congressional hearing

790

00:36:44,990 --> 00:36:42,800

political initiative seeking the first

791

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:45,000

hearings on capitol hill since

792

00:36:49,910 --> 00:36:48,160

1968. he's a foundation and a pillar of

793

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:49,920

this community i would like to welcome

794

00:36:53,430 --> 00:36:51,599

back to fade to black

795

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:53,440

stephen bastet stephen how are you my

796

00:36:57,270 --> 00:36:54,720

friend

797

00:36:58,870 --> 00:36:57,280

excellent jimmy excellent

798

00:37:00,470 --> 00:36:58,880

just excellent

799

00:37:01,910 --> 00:37:00,480

i mean excellent you know that's a

800

00:37:05,990 --> 00:37:01,920

pretty high bar

801  
00:37:10,150 --> 00:37:07,270

i go to ludicrous

802  
00:37:13,349 --> 00:37:10,160

[Laughter]

803  
00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,359

still my favorite movie uh i i i i

804  
00:37:17,510 --> 00:37:15,680

believe that spaceballs is a documentary

805  
00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:17,520

by the way that's how many times i've

806  
00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:18,880

seen that film

807  
00:37:21,190 --> 00:37:19,680

um

808  
00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:21,200

and uh

809  
00:37:26,150 --> 00:37:22,800

you know stephen

810  
00:37:28,310 --> 00:37:26,160

um i am going to i was thinking about uh

811  
00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,320

doing this i'm gonna do it now

812  
00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:33,270

the first time you and i met

813  
00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:34,960

but you

814

00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:37,440

don't remember

815

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:39,440

all right and let me tell you why

816

00:37:43,829 --> 00:37:40,960

i'm gonna take you back i'm gonna take

817

00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:43,839

you back uh many years

818

00:37:48,390 --> 00:37:45,440

there was

819

00:37:51,109 --> 00:37:48,400

um you know i start fade to black i'm

820

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:51,119

now a co-host on coast to coast

821

00:37:55,670 --> 00:37:53,200

people know my voice

822

00:37:56,550 --> 00:37:55,680

they don't know my face right

823

00:37:57,670 --> 00:37:56,560

so

824

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:57,680

i go

825

00:37:59,430 --> 00:37:58,560

to

826  
00:38:01,510 --> 00:37:59,440  
see

827  
00:38:04,470 --> 00:38:01,520  
roger lear

828  
00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:04,480  
in marina del rey

829  
00:38:08,230 --> 00:38:07,280  
okay this is a long time ago

830  
00:38:11,430 --> 00:38:08,240  
and

831  
00:38:13,109 --> 00:38:11,440  
uh yvonne smith uh had invited me but

832  
00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:13,119  
nobody knows who i am

833  
00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:16,320  
and i stood in the back of the room

834  
00:38:21,190 --> 00:38:19,760  
all right i meet roger and he died right

835  
00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:21,200  
after that he passed away right after

836  
00:38:25,510 --> 00:38:23,359  
that but anyway

837  
00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:25,520  
you are there

838  
00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:28,320

and i was like okay there's bassett okay

839

00:38:33,750 --> 00:38:31,280

so i walk up and you had uh

840

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:33,760

you had a table with some books and some

841

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:36,000

things there on the table but you're

842

00:38:39,750 --> 00:38:37,920

standing there dressed in black you were

843

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:39,760

you know you were being steven and i

844

00:38:44,069 --> 00:38:41,680

come up and i'm i'm looking at your

845

00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:44,079

stuff and you you come up and start

846

00:38:47,430 --> 00:38:45,359

talking to me

847

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:47,440

and we have this conversation but i

848

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:49,920

don't introduce myself

849

00:38:54,069 --> 00:38:52,320

and and i walked away

850

00:38:56,470 --> 00:38:54,079

and i thought that that was pretty cool

851

00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:56,480

but i was i was intentionally running

852

00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:58,800

under the radar now i'm going to ask you

853

00:39:03,349 --> 00:39:01,440

do you remember that

854

00:39:07,750 --> 00:39:03,359

it might help if you told me the event

855

00:39:09,349 --> 00:39:07,760

you recall it was roger lear speaking

856

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:09,359

that's it yeah was it a conference was

857

00:39:15,670 --> 00:39:11,680

just him speaking yeah it was uh it was

858

00:39:17,990 --> 00:39:15,680

an evonne smith ciro meeting oh yeah

859

00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:18,000

yeah yeah yeah yeah i went to a couple

860

00:39:24,470 --> 00:39:20,160

of those and uh

861

00:39:30,230 --> 00:39:27,510

how funny is that what can i say yeah no

862

00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,240

i i know you don't remember it and i

863

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,560

stood in the back of the room

864

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:34,640

and and watched everything and i just

865

00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:36,880

you know i wanted to hear what roger

866

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:40,079

lear had to uh present one of the things

867

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:42,560

that was amazing to me about

868

00:39:47,670 --> 00:39:45,599

that particular meeting there was a

869

00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:47,680

it was a pretty decent crowd there i

870

00:39:52,230 --> 00:39:50,480

probably say maybe 75 i don't think it

871

00:39:54,150 --> 00:39:52,240

hit quite a hundred but

872

00:39:57,030 --> 00:39:54,160

but a pretty good pretty good audience

873

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,040

to hear dr roger lear speak

874

00:40:01,670 --> 00:39:59,280

but he said something at

875

00:40:06,069 --> 00:40:01,680

at that presentation

876

00:40:07,990 --> 00:40:06,079

and he turns to the audience and says

877

00:40:11,190 --> 00:40:08,000

how many of you

878

00:40:13,109 --> 00:40:11,200

believe that you have an implant

879

00:40:15,190 --> 00:40:13,119

i thought wow that's a great question

880

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:15,200

right and i'm going to say

881

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:16,960

stephen i'm going to say half of the

882

00:40:21,349 --> 00:40:19,440

people raise their hand

883

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,359

do you remember that

884

00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:23,359

no but it makes sense yeah that's right

885

00:40:27,430 --> 00:40:25,280

valerie speaking right yeah right just

886

00:40:29,349 --> 00:40:27,440

for dealing with contactees and implants

887

00:40:32,390 --> 00:40:29,359

and so if you got an implant you got to

888

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,400

go see roger yeah yeah and i was i was

889

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:34,480

totally blown away

890

00:40:37,990 --> 00:40:35,280

uh

891

00:40:39,109 --> 00:40:38,000

by half of the audience you know raising

892

00:40:41,750 --> 00:40:39,119

their hand

893

00:40:44,550 --> 00:40:41,760

but uh but it was it was really cool and

894

00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:44,560

i got to uh a chat with him briefly but

895

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:46,000

he passed away

896

00:40:51,030 --> 00:40:48,720

like right after that it was he was

897

00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:51,040

limping that night if you remember he

898

00:40:55,589 --> 00:40:53,119

was limping

899

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:55,599

i could tell you a story about that time

900

00:40:59,190 --> 00:40:57,839

that was the same period

901  
00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:59,200  
um

902  
00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:01,359  
pretty sure

903  
00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,440  
no no that was before well not too long

904  
00:41:07,990 --> 00:41:04,960  
before that

905  
00:41:09,990 --> 00:41:08,000  
i was holding um a a group meeting once

906  
00:41:11,349 --> 00:41:10,000  
a month in marina del rey we called it

907  
00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:11,359  
the

908  
00:41:15,670 --> 00:41:13,359  
et media group

909  
00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:15,680  
and it was specific and we had a big

910  
00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:17,920  
list of people that we would send out

911  
00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:19,359  
the notices to

912  
00:41:22,870 --> 00:41:20,880  
and these were all people pretty much in

913  
00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:22,880

the in the in the film business film

914

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:25,359

television whatever

915

00:41:27,750 --> 00:41:26,400

and we

916

00:41:30,069 --> 00:41:27,760

there were others that would come but we

917

00:41:32,470 --> 00:41:30,079

were trying to get connected to those

918

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:32,480

those individuals uh

919

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:35,760

and we had good good meetings uh 50 60

920

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:37,440

sometimes 70 people

921

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:39,760

in in a studio there

922

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:42,800

and roger would usually come

923

00:41:47,589 --> 00:41:43,680

and

924

00:41:49,430 --> 00:41:47,599

forget the woman that was his principal

925

00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:49,440

companion it would take help helping get

926  
00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:50,319  
around

927  
00:41:55,190 --> 00:41:52,960  
but we but roger i knew roger was near

928  
00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:55,200  
the end i mean he was not in good shape

929  
00:42:02,150 --> 00:41:59,040  
so we we had the roger greer roger

930  
00:42:05,190 --> 00:42:02,160  
roger lear uh uh what did what do we

931  
00:42:06,870 --> 00:42:05,200  
call it the roger leer chair for

932  
00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:06,880  
environmental studies

933  
00:42:10,550 --> 00:42:08,960  
and it was a everybody had standard

934  
00:42:13,109 --> 00:42:10,560  
seats there you know your standard you

935  
00:42:14,950 --> 00:42:13,119  
know seats you get a hotel but he had a

936  
00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:14,960  
special you know chair right with all

937  
00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:16,560  
the nice arms and everything and he

938  
00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:18,079

would sit there and he would present and

939

00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:20,560

he loved coming to this and he enjoyed

940

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:23,040

it immensely and he got a lot of a lot

941

00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:25,760

of people come up say hello and he got

942

00:42:29,670 --> 00:42:28,160

some attention and i was so happy to

943

00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:29,680

have done that it went on for about a

944

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:31,200

year we did this

945

00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:33,839

because he did not last much longer

946

00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:35,200

as as

947

00:42:41,670 --> 00:42:39,680

fact i'd like to mention right now that

948

00:42:42,710 --> 00:42:41,680

we just lost a very important person in

949

00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:42,720

our field

950

00:42:46,230 --> 00:42:44,640

and of course i'm referring to people i

951  
00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:46,240  
don't know this to

952  
00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:48,720  
the honorable paul halyard the former uh

953  
00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:50,400  
deputy prime minister of canada and

954  
00:42:56,309 --> 00:42:53,599  
foreign and defense minister

955  
00:42:57,910 --> 00:42:56,319  
and this is what tears me up is that

956  
00:43:00,069 --> 00:42:57,920  
this was a righteous man a very

957  
00:43:01,349 --> 00:43:00,079  
religious man who led a very

958  
00:43:03,510 --> 00:43:01,359  
righteous life

959  
00:43:06,390 --> 00:43:03,520  
took great care of himself he was 98

960  
00:43:09,510 --> 00:43:06,400  
years old and he was fine he was mobile

961  
00:43:11,589 --> 00:43:09,520  
he was getting around he was great

962  
00:43:12,710 --> 00:43:11,599  
he fell on some stairs going down into

963  
00:43:14,069 --> 00:43:12,720

the garage

964

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:14,079

in his big building and i was one of

965

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:15,839

those underground garages and he hit the

966

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:18,480

cement and he never recovered so he died

967

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:19,280

from

968

00:43:26,069 --> 00:43:23,839

and why does this trouble me well he

969

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:26,079

lived a great life obviously uh he had a

970

00:43:29,990 --> 00:43:27,280

full life

971

00:43:31,430 --> 00:43:30,000

but we're so close to disclosure

972

00:43:33,990 --> 00:43:31,440

and he's been out on this issue since

973

00:43:36,870 --> 00:43:34,000

2005 when he first came forward as part

974

00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:36,880

of victory vigiani's presentation at the

975

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,960

university of toronto which i attended

976

00:43:43,430 --> 00:43:40,800

stanton friedman attended uh

977

00:43:45,190 --> 00:43:43,440

uh and we're interested dolan

978

00:43:46,870 --> 00:43:45,200

where he

979

00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:46,880

he had become convinced that clearly

980

00:43:50,470 --> 00:43:48,560

this was real and that it needed to be

981

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:50,480

addressed and he spoke out to it

982

00:43:55,589 --> 00:43:53,280

and and he has stayed with it ever since

983

00:43:57,990 --> 00:43:55,599

uh adding that gravitas and specialness

984

00:43:59,030 --> 00:43:58,000

that a man of his stature can can can

985

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:59,040

provide

986

00:44:02,550 --> 00:44:00,720

making a little easier for perhaps and

987

00:44:04,710 --> 00:44:02,560

other people to come forward politicians

988

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:04,720

and so forth wrote four books in that

989

00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:07,280

time had another book ready to be

990

00:44:11,109 --> 00:44:09,440

printed just before his death i think

991

00:44:14,790 --> 00:44:11,119

he's written 12.

992

00:44:16,470 --> 00:44:14,800

what a life um and so we lost him

993

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:16,480

and he didn't get to see disclosure

994

00:44:20,230 --> 00:44:18,560

which i still believe is this year

995

00:44:23,190 --> 00:44:20,240

uh assuming another pandemic variant

996

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:23,200

doesn't show up and kill all of us uh so

997

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:24,000

uh

998

00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:26,079

that's someone else and and we've lost

999

00:44:30,069 --> 00:44:28,319

others as you know and and what kills me

1000

00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:30,079

about this the most

1001  
00:44:32,470 --> 00:44:31,599  
is that

1002  
00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:32,480  
uh

1003  
00:44:37,270 --> 00:44:33,280  
he

1004  
00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:37,280  
74th year

1005  
00:44:42,230 --> 00:44:40,079  
i like to say 47 is the beginning so the

1006  
00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:42,240  
truth embargo is basically now lasted a

1007  
00:44:45,589 --> 00:44:44,079  
standard lifetime

1008  
00:44:47,349 --> 00:44:45,599  
pretty much yes

1009  
00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:47,359  
and it just outlived the guy who was

1010  
00:44:52,630 --> 00:44:50,000  
born in 1923.

1011  
00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:52,640  
uh and every time somebody dies it's the

1012  
00:44:57,750 --> 00:44:54,960  
truth embargo is outlive them

1013  
00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:57,760

and this irritates the hell out of me

1014

00:45:03,910 --> 00:45:01,280

right 30 years four years okay

1015

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:03,920

maybe but 74 years you're going to keep

1016

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,760

lying about something uh consistently

1017

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:07,440

day after day after dick

1018

00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:09,839

bugs me so anyway we lost we lost him

1019

00:45:13,270 --> 00:45:11,920

yeah we lost him and

1020

00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:13,280

the

1021

00:45:20,309 --> 00:45:16,640

uh

1022

00:45:24,069 --> 00:45:20,319

doesn't lose sight of this in that

1023

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:24,079

uh i was recently uh down in los angeles

1024

00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:27,280

and and uh i went out to dinner

1025

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:30,800

with uh linda uh whitley strieber

1026  
00:45:35,190 --> 00:45:34,079  
richard dolan william henry and myself

1027  
00:45:36,870 --> 00:45:35,200  
and so

1028  
00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:36,880  
we're at the table

1029  
00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:39,440  
and we're talking about uh

1030  
00:45:43,510 --> 00:45:41,920  
the uaptf report this is just a few

1031  
00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:43,520  
weeks ago and

1032  
00:45:47,030 --> 00:45:44,960  
we're talking about that we're talking

1033  
00:45:49,510 --> 00:45:47,040  
about disclosure and where we are today

1034  
00:45:52,150 --> 00:45:49,520  
and and how exciting things are

1035  
00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:52,160  
and then the conversation shifted

1036  
00:45:59,829 --> 00:45:57,040  
and it shifted uh very quickly to

1037  
00:46:02,870 --> 00:45:59,839  
stanton friedman and jim mars

1038  
00:46:05,349 --> 00:46:02,880

you know two guys that dedicated their

1039

00:46:08,069 --> 00:46:05,359

life it goes without saying right i mean

1040

00:46:09,750 --> 00:46:08,079

just dedicated their lives

1041

00:46:11,030 --> 00:46:09,760

to the moment that we are living in

1042

00:46:12,069 --> 00:46:11,040

right now

1043

00:46:16,150 --> 00:46:12,079

and

1044

00:46:17,829 --> 00:46:16,160

like paul that they're looking down at

1045

00:46:20,470 --> 00:46:17,839

this right now

1046

00:46:23,910 --> 00:46:20,480

and and are just as excited as the rest

1047

00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:23,920

of us are but it just it it sucks man

1048

00:46:27,030 --> 00:46:26,160

that that stanton can't be here it sucks

1049

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:27,040

that

1050

00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:31,119

we've lost so many

1051

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:33,520

um but we took the moment to to

1052

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:35,520

recognize

1053

00:46:40,069 --> 00:46:38,000

yeah jim jim of course died a little bit

1054

00:46:42,550 --> 00:46:40,079

early because he had diabetes

1055

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:42,560

uh stanton made it to 85.

1056

00:46:47,829 --> 00:46:45,760

uh and and by the way roger

1057

00:46:50,550 --> 00:46:47,839

was coming to those events

1058

00:46:52,069 --> 00:46:50,560

uh and talking to us and and meeting

1059

00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:52,079

everything right up to near the end of

1060

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:54,079

his life never stop died of a heart

1061

00:46:57,270 --> 00:46:55,920

attack in the in the doctor's office

1062

00:46:59,349 --> 00:46:57,280

getting checked up so he could probably

1063

00:47:00,950 --> 00:46:59,359

maybe get a few more years

1064

00:47:03,349 --> 00:47:00,960

stanton said he'd retired but nobody

1065

00:47:04,710 --> 00:47:03,359

believed that so he kept speaking to

1066

00:47:06,630 --> 00:47:04,720

some more events

1067

00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:06,640

he died in the airport back from

1068

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:08,640

speaking at a conference right in the

1069

00:47:12,550 --> 00:47:11,359

airport yes uh this is the kind of

1070

00:47:14,710 --> 00:47:12,560

people

1071

00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:14,720

who have gotten into this issue

1072

00:47:18,309 --> 00:47:16,720

and stayed with it right until the last

1073

00:47:20,150 --> 00:47:18,319

days of their lives

1074

00:47:22,069 --> 00:47:20,160

and so for those in government that

1075

00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:22,079

think that we just need to kick the can

1076

00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:23,359

down the road a little bit more and

1077

00:47:27,430 --> 00:47:25,280

they'll all go away or if we can come up

1078

00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:27,440

with a new cockamamie story to go away

1079

00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:30,000

we're not going away we're never going

1080

00:47:34,470 --> 00:47:31,520

away and we will

1081

00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:34,480

prevail in this yeah and uh these are

1082

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:37,680

truly exciting times and uh

1083

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:39,760

speaking about

1084

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:41,359

excuse me

1085

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:43,440

this new uh series

1086

00:47:49,990 --> 00:47:46,880

on netflix and the timing of things this

1087

00:47:52,390 --> 00:47:50,000

is what i found interesting about it and

1088

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:52,400

then i want to jump into it

1089

00:47:56,069 --> 00:47:55,040

uh is as deep as we can

1090

00:47:59,670 --> 00:47:56,079

that

1091

00:48:02,549 --> 00:47:59,680

this was shot two or three years ago at

1092

00:48:03,910 --> 00:48:02,559

the international ufo congress

1093

00:48:04,870 --> 00:48:03,920

and

1094

00:48:07,510 --> 00:48:04,880

they're

1095

00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:07,520

it's a it's a moment in time

1096

00:48:13,109 --> 00:48:10,640

where everybody's mindset was different

1097

00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:13,119

two or three years ago um

1098

00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:15,359

and and where we are today

1099

00:48:20,630 --> 00:48:17,440

and i think that that is that's actually

1100

00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:20,640

a pretty cool part of this uh

1101  
00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:24,160  
documentary series where we can all go

1102  
00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:26,240  
and i mean richard dolan's in it you're

1103  
00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:28,720  
in it alejandro rojas is in it mary

1104  
00:48:32,630 --> 00:48:31,119  
rodwell and others

1105  
00:48:39,030 --> 00:48:32,640  
where

1106  
00:48:40,870 --> 00:48:39,040  
everybody was back then i think that's a

1107  
00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:40,880  
that's an interesting way to look it's

1108  
00:48:44,470 --> 00:48:43,040  
like a time capsule

1109  
00:48:45,430 --> 00:48:44,480  
it's more than that let me expand a

1110  
00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:45,440  
little bit

1111  
00:48:49,109 --> 00:48:47,520  
uh they they have been filming that for

1112  
00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:49,119  
three years

1113  
00:48:53,349 --> 00:48:51,280

uh they they filmed my interview not

1114

00:48:55,589 --> 00:48:53,359

that long ago they came to my office in

1115

00:48:57,430 --> 00:48:55,599

washington dc studio office that i have

1116

00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:57,440

and filmed it right there

1117

00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:59,839

and they're using software that allows

1118

00:49:05,190 --> 00:49:00,640

you

1119

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:05,200

to put a a background behind the speaker

1120

00:49:09,670 --> 00:49:07,520

uh without using a green screen

1121

00:49:12,150 --> 00:49:09,680

this this technology is now available

1122

00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:12,160

and so you see what the same background

1123

00:49:15,750 --> 00:49:13,920

behind all the speakers but they're not

1124

00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:15,760

they're not in front of that background

1125

00:49:19,030 --> 00:49:16,880

and they're over there where they were

1126  
00:49:20,069 --> 00:49:19,040  
so they they were filming right up until

1127  
00:49:22,390 --> 00:49:20,079  
recently

1128  
00:49:24,230 --> 00:49:22,400  
but clearly the material goes back so

1129  
00:49:26,150 --> 00:49:24,240  
they've been doing it for three years

1130  
00:49:27,910 --> 00:49:26,160  
huge amount of work went into this six

1131  
00:49:31,190 --> 00:49:27,920  
part series a huge amount of work went

1132  
00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:31,200  
into this again three years um

1133  
00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:32,079  
and

1134  
00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:35,359  
the things that were most notable to me

1135  
00:49:41,109 --> 00:49:39,680  
is is that there must be 24 25 members

1136  
00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:41,119  
of our community

1137  
00:49:45,109 --> 00:49:43,040  
that are interviewed in this thing it's

1138  
00:49:46,950 --> 00:49:45,119

just everywhere almost everybody not

1139

00:49:49,270 --> 00:49:46,960

every almost everybody but a very

1140

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:49,280

substantial representation of the people

1141

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:53,040

in the field uh which of course deserve

1142

00:49:57,910 --> 00:49:55,920

to be in the in in such stocks

1143

00:49:59,990 --> 00:49:57,920

and particularly this one because it is

1144

00:50:02,309 --> 00:50:00,000

a netflix special that this is this is

1145

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:02,319

number five in the number top five of

1146

00:50:07,270 --> 00:50:04,720

the what's being seen millions of people

1147

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:07,280

don't see this and so you've got the

1148

00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:08,800

many people we know and our colleagues

1149

00:50:13,190 --> 00:50:10,880

are getting some wonderful exposure on

1150

00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:13,200

netflix now of course it's not the only

1151

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:15,040

series that just dropped

1152

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:16,880

as you know we've got another one that

1153

00:50:21,510 --> 00:50:19,200

just dropped on showtime

1154

00:50:23,030 --> 00:50:21,520

and this is a different approach this is

1155

00:50:25,349 --> 00:50:23,040

the high-end

1156

00:50:27,589 --> 00:50:25,359

uh this is this is the big boys uh big

1157

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:27,599

boys and girls getting involved here

1158

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:30,000

bad robot executive produced by uh with

1159

00:50:32,710 --> 00:50:32,000

the executive bruce or jj ramsey and bad

1160

00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,720

fj

1161

00:50:36,470 --> 00:50:34,480

abrams and bad robot

1162

00:50:37,990 --> 00:50:36,480

it doesn't get higher in this town than

1163

00:50:39,589 --> 00:50:38,000

that no it doesn't

1164

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:39,599

he's double aimless

1165

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:41,040

uh and so

1166

00:50:46,069 --> 00:50:44,160

he just put millions of dollars into a

1167

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:46,079

four-part series about this issue

1168

00:50:48,630 --> 00:50:47,359

absolutely about this issue totally

1169

00:50:49,910 --> 00:50:48,640

serious

1170

00:50:51,270 --> 00:50:49,920

and that drops

1171

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:51,280

not only did it cost millions of dollars

1172

00:50:53,670 --> 00:50:52,400

they're spending millions of dollars to

1173

00:50:55,670 --> 00:50:53,680

advertise it

1174

00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:55,680

now the other one is a series that was

1175

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:57,280

being put together by these two fellows

1176

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:58,800

i think they're from germany

1177

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:01,200

slogging away and i think what happened

1178

00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:03,920

is i could be wrong but netflix was kind

1179

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:07,119

of aware of this and they said

1180

00:51:10,710 --> 00:51:08,960

hey guys get in here let's get this

1181

00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:10,720

thing done let's get it done let's wrap

1182

00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:12,000

it up and we're going to drop it out

1183

00:51:15,190 --> 00:51:12,800

there

1184

00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:15,200

because netflix became aware that jj was

1185

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:16,880

going to drop his series

1186

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:19,680

and they they and so what they did

1187

00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:21,440

uh and and he was going to drop it all

1188

00:51:26,230 --> 00:51:24,240

all at once on showtime streaming

1189

00:51:28,230 --> 00:51:26,240

and then on the showtime channel once a

1190

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:28,240

week which he's done

1191

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:31,359

they uh don't have a quote channel

1192

00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:33,200

but they they have the streaming and

1193

00:51:35,829 --> 00:51:34,480

they had originally said i think that

1194

00:51:37,349 --> 00:51:35,839

they were going to drop it one a week

1195

00:51:38,870 --> 00:51:37,359

for six weeks but then they changed that

1196

00:51:40,549 --> 00:51:38,880

and dropped the whole six right away why

1197

00:51:42,870 --> 00:51:40,559

because they're competing with jj for

1198

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:42,880

the eyeballs why are they doing that

1199

00:51:46,870 --> 00:51:44,160

because

1200

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:46,880

this issue is now fully

1201  
00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:50,559  
mature this is a happening thing and so

1202  
00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:52,720  
you had the the new york times articles

1203  
00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:54,880  
you had development slowly building

1204  
00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:56,960  
after that and somewhere in this last

1205  
00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:58,160  
four years

1206  
00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:59,920  
the biggest guys in hollywood the

1207  
00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:01,280  
biggest men and women in hollywood

1208  
00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:03,760  
producers and what have you realized my

1209  
00:52:08,790 --> 00:52:06,559  
god the biggest story of all time is

1210  
00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:08,800  
getting ready to run

1211  
00:52:13,430 --> 00:52:10,400  
and we are not going to sit on the

1212  
00:52:15,109 --> 00:52:13,440  
sidelines and so there are projects all

1213  
00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:15,119

over this town

1214

00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:16,880

and i don't mean just simple stuff i

1215

00:52:22,150 --> 00:52:19,280

mean complex stuff multiple series

1216

00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:22,160

documentaries films and so forth and

1217

00:52:27,030 --> 00:52:24,559

some of the top people in this town are

1218

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:27,040

involved and that's not because gee they

1219

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:29,040

needed something to do

1220

00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:30,720

or that you know we got to make a film

1221

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:32,960

what are we gonna no no everybody is

1222

00:52:36,790 --> 00:52:34,960

trying to get on this bandwagon and so

1223

00:52:39,109 --> 00:52:36,800

now you've got streaming services

1224

00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:39,119

competing with who can get their stuff

1225

00:52:43,990 --> 00:52:41,440

out the fastest and dropping it all at

1226

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:44,000

once uh because yeah

1227

00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:46,000

we have this is the biggest story of all

1228

00:52:51,510 --> 00:52:49,040

time it was 74 years ago it was 34 years

1229

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:51,520

ago and it is the same today and so i

1230

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:53,599

asked people to enjoy it

1231

00:52:58,790 --> 00:52:55,839

watch it and appreciate that it took a

1232

00:53:01,030 --> 00:52:58,800

long time to get to the point

1233

00:53:03,270 --> 00:53:01,040

where the likes of jj abrams would put

1234

00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:03,280

that kind of money behind a very

1235

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:06,160

high-end high production value dock

1236

00:53:09,750 --> 00:53:08,480

that didn't feature lots and lots of our

1237

00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:09,760

colleagues

1238

00:53:14,390 --> 00:53:12,240

but did did cover some people we know

1239

00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:14,400

particularly more recently a lot of

1240

00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:16,720

witnesses and things like that so it was

1241

00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:18,559

a different approach and i'm glad that

1242

00:53:22,710 --> 00:53:20,559

they both dropped about the same time

1243

00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:22,720

because people are seeing two sides of

1244

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:24,319

this they're seeing the very high end

1245

00:53:28,390 --> 00:53:26,480

high production value version with

1246

00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:28,400

within interviews of the latest

1247

00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:30,319

witnesses and that's that's fine and

1248

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:32,480

then there's this other doc that's going

1249

00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:33,680

through the whole history

1250

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:36,559

chronologically and you're seeing 10 15

1251  
00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:38,880  
20 of the researchers and activists that

1252  
00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:41,200  
we all know and love having their time

1253  
00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:43,359  
on the camera so it's all good there was

1254  
00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:47,119  
uh i don't sell the netflix production

1255  
00:53:50,870 --> 00:53:48,240  
short

1256  
00:53:53,190 --> 00:53:50,880  
because there were some things that were

1257  
00:53:54,470 --> 00:53:53,200  
done obviously

1258  
00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:54,480  
uh they

1259  
00:53:59,430 --> 00:53:56,800  
i think there there were two checks uh

1260  
00:54:01,349 --> 00:53:59,440  
czecho uh czechoslovakians

1261  
00:54:02,230 --> 00:54:01,359  
uh they they go back

1262  
00:54:05,270 --> 00:54:02,240  
and

1263  
00:54:07,990 --> 00:54:05,280

assemble

1264

00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:08,000

some of the best animation uh

1265

00:54:15,270 --> 00:54:08,800

to

1266

00:54:16,790 --> 00:54:15,280

and it is really cool man it is really

1267

00:54:19,670 --> 00:54:16,800

well done

1268

00:54:21,910 --> 00:54:19,680

and and i really appreciated that but

1269

00:54:23,670 --> 00:54:21,920

anyway as i'm watching i'm like man how

1270

00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:23,680

much time

1271

00:54:28,470 --> 00:54:26,720

was spent on this this is not

1272

00:54:31,190 --> 00:54:28,480

you know a bunch of talking heads which

1273

00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:31,200

is always great i really enjoy that and

1274

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:33,040

and then the credits roll

1275

00:54:36,470 --> 00:54:34,880

that's that's not the case here they

1276

00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:36,480

really uh

1277

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:38,960

artistically put this together

1278

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:42,240

for a very modern uh production it's

1279

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:44,640

it's really well done stephen

1280

00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:46,480

it is it is it's

1281

00:54:50,789 --> 00:54:49,359

uh again you you don't compare anybody's

1282

00:54:52,950 --> 00:54:50,799

documentary to something to come out a

1283

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:52,960

bad robot or in in or set a slutter

1284

00:54:56,309 --> 00:54:54,480

house you don't want that's just not a

1285

00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:56,319

fair comparison okay

1286

00:55:00,630 --> 00:54:58,559

uh but it's it's it's fine it is

1287

00:55:03,109 --> 00:55:00,640

excellent and uh it has a lot of

1288

00:55:04,710 --> 00:55:03,119

material i binge watched the whole thing

1289

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,720

that's almost four and a half hours and

1290

00:55:08,470 --> 00:55:06,960

you to be relatively good

1291

00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:08,480

to be able to binge watch something for

1292

00:55:12,309 --> 00:55:09,520

that long

1293

00:55:15,109 --> 00:55:12,319

so again we're but it's not it's this is

1294

00:55:16,870 --> 00:55:15,119

this is the beginning of an onslaught

1295

00:55:18,829 --> 00:55:16,880

of high level content that's going to be

1296

00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:18,839

coming out of

1297

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:21,839

hollywood uh streaming services

1298

00:55:26,870 --> 00:55:24,000

uh because this issue has arrived it's

1299

00:55:28,150 --> 00:55:26,880

fully arrived and i think a lot of the

1300

00:55:30,150 --> 00:55:28,160

top people in this town have a pretty

1301

00:55:31,829 --> 00:55:30,160

good idea where it's going they have

1302

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:31,839

they have connections that i don't have

1303

00:55:35,109 --> 00:55:33,920

i assure you they have people they can

1304

00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:35,119

call like hey you know i'm thinking

1305

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:36,799

about doing a doc on the subject what's

1306

00:55:40,230 --> 00:55:38,880

going on down there you know oh yeah

1307

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:40,240

right because these are these are

1308

00:55:45,589 --> 00:55:43,040

multi-million hundred millionaires uh

1309

00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:45,599

with very powerful friends so

1310

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:48,079

uh that's that's another reason why

1311

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:48,960

we're not

1312

00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:52,480

this i mean we're going just forwards

1313

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:53,760

we're going to get the hearings we're

1314

00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:55,920

going to get this closer now uh

1315

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:58,319

we've got about five minutes uh before

1316

00:56:03,670 --> 00:56:00,799

the break and then we'll carry the

1317

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:03,680

answer to this question over into the

1318

00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:06,960

next segment but you just said this town

1319

00:56:11,349 --> 00:56:08,640

uh three times

1320

00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:11,359

we all know that you are based out of

1321

00:56:15,910 --> 00:56:14,559

washington dc but right now

1322

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:15,920

you're in the thick of things you're in

1323

00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:18,480

hollywood california

1324

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:22,480

got some things to say about that uh

1325

00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:23,839

after the break

1326  
00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:26,079  
fairly important announcement uh i can't

1327  
00:56:30,390 --> 00:56:28,240  
go into all the details that will come

1328  
00:56:32,309 --> 00:56:30,400  
later probably not much later later this

1329  
00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:32,319  
month but it's fairly significant

1330  
00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:34,160  
development for prg

1331  
00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:35,760  
and uh

1332  
00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:37,680  
so i'll be telling you about that

1333  
00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:39,839  
uh but i've been in hollywood now for

1334  
00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,000  
about i don't know

1335  
00:56:46,549 --> 00:56:44,720  
three weeks initially i was in a motel 6

1336  
00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:46,559  
right off hollywood boulevard

1337  
00:56:51,109 --> 00:56:48,160  
i spent a lot of time walking up and

1338  
00:56:53,349 --> 00:56:51,119

down hollywood boulevard the east end

1339

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:53,359

and and vine and let me tell you

1340

00:56:57,430 --> 00:56:54,720

it's funky

1341

00:56:59,349 --> 00:56:57,440

right yeah very really funky

1342

00:57:01,750 --> 00:56:59,359

it's very different but i i i've stepped

1343

00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:01,760

on a whole lot of movie stars stars

1344

00:57:06,069 --> 00:57:04,160

uh in the first like 10 days i was here

1345

00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:06,079

but now i have a place and so anyway

1346

00:57:09,670 --> 00:57:07,839

it's uh there's there's news here and i

1347

00:57:10,789 --> 00:57:09,680

look forward to yeah and we'll talk

1348

00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:10,799

about that

1349

00:57:15,510 --> 00:57:13,839

this is uh um i have

1350

00:57:18,549 --> 00:57:15,520

and like you you know i've been a part

1351  
00:57:20,870 --> 00:57:18,559  
of hollywood and and the scene here

1352  
00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:20,880  
since 1984.

1353  
00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:22,640  
and uh that's a pretty long time and

1354  
00:57:27,109 --> 00:57:24,240  
i've seen

1355  
00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:27,119  
hollywood change but

1356  
00:57:32,950 --> 00:57:31,119  
um i gotta say when i got here in in 84

1357  
00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:32,960  
that area that you're talking about

1358  
00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:35,440  
right now that was that was a real

1359  
00:57:38,630 --> 00:57:37,680  
different world back then

1360  
00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:38,640  
and

1361  
00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:41,359  
hollywood will always have

1362  
00:57:45,510 --> 00:57:43,920  
that certain character about it it's

1363  
00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:45,520

going to be the same way in a hundred

1364

00:57:49,510 --> 00:57:46,480

years

1365

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:49,520

it was that way in the 50s

1366

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:52,240

it is just a very very

1367

00:57:58,230 --> 00:57:55,599

uh interesting uh two or three miles of

1368

00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:58,240

street it's it's it's pretty crazy uh

1369

00:58:02,710 --> 00:58:00,240

certainly and now of course but now in

1370

00:58:05,670 --> 00:58:02,720

west hollywood is where the action is in

1371

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:05,680

terms of outlet super deluxe stuff and

1372

00:58:09,030 --> 00:58:08,000

and uh it's very nice and so forth and

1373

00:58:12,470 --> 00:58:09,040

this is

1374

00:58:13,430 --> 00:58:12,480

attention it really needs to get some

1375

00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:13,440

attention

1376

00:58:16,630 --> 00:58:15,280

because it's declining and it's not not

1377

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:16,640

shouldn't happen

1378

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,359

uh but this was the old hollywood and my

1379

00:58:22,630 --> 00:58:21,280

studio apartment where i'm living in now

1380

00:58:24,870 --> 00:58:22,640

is like just two blocks from the

1381

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:24,880

paramount studios i mean this is uh

1382

00:58:29,589 --> 00:58:27,599

where it used to be a long time ago now

1383

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:29,599

um uh

1384

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:31,280

and i'm staying oh by the way i'm

1385

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:33,599

staying in a little studio that's in a

1386

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:35,599

cottage grouping

1387

00:58:39,270 --> 00:58:37,440

that's where you have like little

1388

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:39,280

studios that are like uh one after

1389

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:41,520

another in a kind of a rectangle it's

1390

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:43,920

like a u it's shaped like a u the

1391

00:58:48,309 --> 00:58:45,599

entrance is on the street that's the

1392

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,319

open end of the u that's right yeah

1393

00:58:52,150 --> 00:58:50,160

someone's a rectangle it's a rectangle

1394

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:52,160

and it's all the nice little flowers and

1395

00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:54,720

the plants are very nice all good this

1396

00:58:58,549 --> 00:58:56,720

was built in the 20s

1397

00:59:01,829 --> 00:58:58,559

uh and i just know

1398

00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:01,839

that uh in the 30s and 40s whatever

1399

00:59:07,190 --> 00:59:04,240

that some of the biggest stars that we

1400

00:59:09,430 --> 00:59:07,200

know when they were just starting out

1401  
00:59:11,750 --> 00:59:09,440  
probably lived it spent some time at one

1402  
00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:11,760  
of these little studios so it's like a

1403  
00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:14,000  
throwback in the 20s and i i love it

1404  
00:59:19,349 --> 00:59:17,280  
right it's so cool uh so but let me be

1405  
00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:19,359  
clear i've spent time in los angeles but

1406  
00:59:23,910 --> 00:59:22,240  
marina del rey san pedro not in high i

1407  
00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:23,920  
spent some time above sunset strip but

1408  
00:59:28,150 --> 00:59:26,240  
let me tell you no no this is my first

1409  
00:59:30,230 --> 00:59:28,160  
exposure to hollywood close up and

1410  
00:59:32,150 --> 00:59:30,240  
personal you've been in there for 40

1411  
00:59:34,630 --> 00:59:32,160  
years so i'm not a hollywood guy i

1412  
00:59:36,069 --> 00:59:34,640  
consider myself an angelino because i

1413  
00:59:37,910 --> 00:59:36,079

know how to get around without getting

1414

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:37,920

stuck in the freeway which is critical

1415

00:59:41,190 --> 00:59:39,760

if you're going to be an angelino but

1416

00:59:42,950 --> 00:59:41,200

i'm not a hollywood guy i don't know if

1417

00:59:44,549 --> 00:59:42,960

i ever will be but i'm going to be

1418

00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:44,559

spending a lot of time here over the

1419

00:59:52,309 --> 00:59:47,680

next many years i think when you tell me

1420

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:52,319

that you ate at uh popeye's chicken

1421

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:54,319

on hollywood and vine you know you

1422

00:59:59,829 --> 00:59:56,880

dropped that on me you've arrived

1423

01:00:02,230 --> 00:59:59,839

i ate a chicken sandwich there every

1424

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:02,240

single day for like six days i think i

1425

01:00:05,270 --> 01:00:04,000

was addicted to them i hadn't really

1426

01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:05,280

eaten those

1427

01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:06,880

and i'm going in there and i'm slamming

1428

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:09,280

349 down yeah and of course the trick is

1429

01:00:12,390 --> 01:00:10,799

you got to get in there before the line

1430

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:12,400

starts all right

1431

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:14,640

because it's covered time right and so i

1432

01:00:17,990 --> 01:00:16,319

would i would i'd go by the line would

1433

01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:18,000

be long so i'd cruise around some more

1434

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:19,359

walk up and down then i'd come back and

1435

01:00:24,470 --> 01:00:21,839

i'd go in and they knew me by name

1436

01:00:26,950 --> 01:00:24,480

right and so fortunately i've now moved

1437

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:26,960

far enough away that i'm i'm i'm getting

1438

01:00:29,829 --> 01:00:29,040

down off the chicken sandwich thing but

1439

01:00:32,710 --> 01:00:29,839

uh

1440

01:00:36,150 --> 01:00:32,720

okay yeah here check this out

1441

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:36,160

all of those finely tailored suits that

1442

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:38,000

you see me wearing

1443

01:00:43,349 --> 01:00:41,280

yes were purchased across the street at

1444

01:00:45,190 --> 01:00:43,359

hollywood suit outlet

1445

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:45,200

that's where i get my suits

1446

01:00:49,109 --> 01:00:47,359

they know me by name there too

1447

01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:49,119

yeah there's several places there that

1448

01:00:55,670 --> 01:00:53,200

are nice you know but in the mix of some

1449

01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:55,680

things that are you consider like pretty

1450

01:01:00,789 --> 01:00:58,319

cool and everything else you've got

1451

01:01:02,390 --> 01:01:00,799

wow i mean it's it's crazy

1452

01:01:04,230 --> 01:01:02,400

crazy all right oh man

1453

01:01:07,349 --> 01:01:04,240

a lot of this depend on it i think once

1454

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:07,359

the pandemic is passed i think the city

1455

01:01:12,789 --> 01:01:09,599

is going to get in and and tighten

1456

01:01:15,109 --> 01:01:12,799

things up look there are tents all over

1457

01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,119

east hollywood there there are tents on

1458

01:01:19,990 --> 01:01:17,520

vine there are tents on romero uh

1459

01:01:22,069 --> 01:01:20,000

sometimes groupings of six seven eight

1460

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:22,079

uh like there are mattresses that are

1461

01:01:26,150 --> 01:01:23,520

down on the sidewalk and people are

1462

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:26,160

staying on the mattresses no tent

1463

01:01:30,470 --> 01:01:28,799

there are people on hollywood boulevard

1464

01:01:32,710 --> 01:01:30,480

that are sleeping on the sidewalk

1465

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:32,720

directly there's nothing they're just

1466

01:01:37,109 --> 01:01:35,760

face down on the sidewalk out cold

1467

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:37,119

uh okay

1468

01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:39,200

this is not good

1469

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:41,040

uh the pandemic is part of it all these

1470

01:01:44,069 --> 01:01:42,480

tents are illegal but the police are

1471

01:01:46,390 --> 01:01:44,079

just not bothering them because they

1472

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:46,400

just don't have an answer there

1473

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:48,880

and uh uh i get that

1474

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,799

uh and thank god tents are cheap and

1475

01:01:53,910 --> 01:01:52,160

it's really possible to get a really

1476

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:53,920

cheap camping tent and that's been great

1477

01:01:56,230 --> 01:01:54,960

for the people that are in this

1478

01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:56,240

situation

1479

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:58,799

because before the tents were cheap

1480

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:00,799

they put together whatever they could

1481

01:02:05,029 --> 01:02:03,520

but it's really striking and i'm

1482

01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:05,039

anticipating

1483

01:02:10,630 --> 01:02:07,599

that we're going to see some help here

1484

01:02:12,470 --> 01:02:10,640

uh i i hope they don't well the

1485

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:12,480

infrastructure package i hope it has

1486

01:02:15,910 --> 01:02:14,640

something to help the people that are

1487

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:15,920

living in all the tents in east

1488

01:02:18,950 --> 01:02:17,280

hollywood we're talking hundreds and

1489

01:02:21,270 --> 01:02:18,960

hundreds and that's just a small section

1490

01:02:22,870 --> 01:02:21,280

of east hollywood yes let's deal with

1491

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:22,880

this let's let's fix

1492

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:24,960

let's help the people that really need

1493

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:26,160

the help

1494

01:02:29,990 --> 01:02:28,720

uh and uh and so they don't have to live

1495

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,000

in a tent

1496

01:02:33,829 --> 01:02:32,240

illegally on the sidewalk of some of the

1497

01:02:35,829 --> 01:02:33,839

best known streets in the country let's

1498

01:02:37,430 --> 01:02:35,839

take our break right here this is fade

1499

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:37,440

to black our guest tonight stephen

1500

01:02:41,190 --> 01:02:38,480

bassett

1501  
01:02:42,870 --> 01:02:41,200  
wow when we come back we're gonna take a

1502  
01:02:44,390 --> 01:02:42,880  
and we're gonna take a bit of a dive

1503  
01:02:48,230 --> 01:02:44,400  
into this new

1504  
01:02:50,390 --> 01:02:48,240  
netflix uh docu series it's six episodes

1505  
01:02:51,910 --> 01:02:50,400  
it is still trending on netflix so when

1506  
01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:51,920  
you go to netflix you look at the top

1507  
01:02:56,470 --> 01:02:54,240  
ten it's right there click on it and

1508  
01:02:58,150 --> 01:02:56,480  
check it out i'm yours timmy church this

1509  
01:03:01,690 --> 01:02:58,160  
is fade to black stay with us we'll be

1510  
01:03:08,460 --> 01:03:07,270  
[Music]

1511  
01:03:09,190 --> 01:03:08,470  
so

1512  
01:03:17,109 --> 01:03:09,200  
[Applause]

1513  
01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:17,119

[Music]

1514

01:03:21,829 --> 01:03:19,280

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1515

01:03:26,549 --> 01:03:21,839

on the game changer radio network and

1516

01:03:29,109 --> 01:03:26,559

kgra the global radio alliance

1517

01:03:32,470 --> 01:03:29,119

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1518

01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:32,480

station salt lake city utah van buren

1519

01:03:40,710 --> 01:03:37,430

this is billy carson with forbidden

1520

01:03:42,710 --> 01:03:40,720

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1521

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:42,720

has just reached its one year

1522

01:03:47,109 --> 01:03:44,400

anniversary that's right

1523

01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:47,119

one year and as a show of appreciation

1524

01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:49,760

we are giving all new subscribers a free

1525

01:03:55,750 --> 01:03:52,400

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1526

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:55,760

tv that's 30 days to binge watch

1527

01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:58,160

thousands of movies documentaries

1528

01:04:03,430 --> 01:04:00,880

conferences workshops lectures yoga

1529

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:03,440

classes meditation courses and so much

1530

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:05,839

more so log on to forbidden knowledge

1531

01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:08,000

dot tv from your computer or mobile

1532

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:11,039

device or get the forbidden knowledge tv

1533

01:04:18,950 --> 01:04:15,440

app on apple tv roku amazon itunes or

1534

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:18,960

google play today and use coupon code 30

1535

01:04:28,470 --> 01:04:22,079

days free that's coupon code 30 days

1536

01:04:32,630 --> 01:04:30,549

because you never got that pony you

1537

01:04:34,309 --> 01:04:32,640

always wanted

1538

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:34,319

damn it

1539

01:04:42,690 --> 01:04:36,720

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1540

01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:43,910

[Music]

1541

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:47,119

listen i know and you know that you've

1542

01:04:51,670 --> 01:04:49,520

always wanted your first crystal skull

1543

01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:51,680

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1544

01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:53,839

but you just don't know where to go to

1545

01:04:58,390 --> 01:04:55,680

find the real thing

1546

01:05:00,309 --> 01:04:58,400

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1547

01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:00,319

the crystalskull.com

1548

01:05:04,789 --> 01:05:02,799

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1549

01:05:07,190 --> 01:05:04,799

of the most respected ancient crystal

1550

01:05:09,109 --> 01:05:07,200

skulls in the world all of her unique

1551

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:09,119

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1552

01:05:13,430 --> 01:05:11,440

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1553

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:13,440

carved from the finest gemstone and

1554

01:05:18,150 --> 01:05:16,079

materials imprinting is the process of

1555

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:18,160

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1556

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:21,680

master skull or master computer einstein

1557

01:05:25,910 --> 01:05:24,160

the ancient crystal skull to see

1558

01:05:28,630 --> 01:05:25,920

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1559

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:28,640

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1560

01:05:33,910 --> 01:05:31,440

the crystalskull.com click on the banner

1561

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:33,920

over on our site don't forget to use the

1562

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:36,559

promo code jimmy at checkout to receive

1563

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:39,760

10 off of your order today that's promo

1564

01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:42,640

code jimmy finding your first or next

1565

01:05:50,069 --> 01:05:45,200

crystal skull is easy just visit

1566

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:52,789

you take the beans from central america

1567

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:55,200

with dashes of indonesian and african

1568

01:06:00,470 --> 01:05:57,440

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1569

01:06:02,710 --> 01:06:00,480

side of fade to black you create the

1570

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:02,720

ultimate brew of fringe

1571

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:05,680

introducing the fade to black blend from

1572

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:08,960

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1573

01:06:14,549 --> 01:06:11,760

darkest customized roast was created for

1574

01:06:17,190 --> 01:06:14,559

the love of fade to black

1575

01:06:19,750 --> 01:06:17,200

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1576

01:06:23,349 --> 01:06:19,760

smoking the beans is in every sip of

1577

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:23,359

this full-bodied dark java i need my

1578

01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:24,799

coffee doc

1579

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:27,359

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1580

01:06:32,309 --> 01:06:29,920

highlights just like the bunker

1581

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:32,319

leaning further into the darkness of the

1582

01:06:38,109 --> 01:06:35,200

roast is fade to black blend from river

1583

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:38,119

moon coffee just click on the banner at

1584

01:06:43,910 --> 01:06:40,160

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1585

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:43,920

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

1586

01:06:48,470 --> 01:06:46,799

today

1587

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:48,480

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1588

01:06:56,230 --> 01:06:54,390

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1589

01:06:59,430 --> 01:06:56,240

planet and you're listening to my good

1590

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:59,440

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1591

01:07:05,510 --> 01:07:02,000

game changer network and the kgra

1592

01:07:07,750 --> 01:07:05,520

digital broadcast station

1593

01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:07,760

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1594

01:07:12,870 --> 01:07:09,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1595

01:07:15,109 --> 01:07:12,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1596

01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:15,119

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1597

01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:22,710

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1598

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:24,319

we're the honey brothers

1599

01:07:28,150 --> 01:07:26,640

and you're listening to jimmy church the

1600

01:07:29,829 --> 01:07:28,160

revolution

1601

01:07:31,829 --> 01:07:29,839

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1602

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:31,839

and you can become an official fate or

1603

01:07:38,390 --> 01:07:34,160

not by just going to our membership

1604

01:07:42,789 --> 01:07:40,470

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1605

01:07:45,109 --> 01:07:42,799

conscious life expo and you're listening

1606

01:07:47,510 --> 01:07:45,119

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1607

01:07:50,710 --> 01:07:47,520

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1608

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:50,720

astrological chart since 1963.

1609

01:07:54,630 --> 01:07:52,960

true story

1610

01:07:56,230 --> 01:07:54,640

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1611

01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:56,240

report and you're listening to jimmy

1612

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:58,640

church on fade to black across the globe

1613

01:08:03,880 --> 01:08:00,480

on the game changer radio network and

1614

01:08:24,390 --> 01:08:03,890

the one and only kgra radio the planet

1615

01:08:28,070 --> 01:08:25,910

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

1616

01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:28,080

jimmy church our guest tonight stephen

1617

01:08:34,390 --> 01:08:30,239

bassetts

1618

01:08:36,829 --> 01:08:34,400

and uh here's the deal hollywood is is

1619

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,839

jumping on things they've

1620

01:08:40,390 --> 01:08:38,560

always

1621

01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:40,400

you know we've had all of the

1622

01:08:45,349 --> 01:08:43,679

uh alien and e.t contact drama movies

1623

01:08:47,669 --> 01:08:45,359

and science fiction that we can handle i

1624

01:08:49,749 --> 01:08:47,679

watch them all i enjoy them of course

1625

01:08:51,990 --> 01:08:49,759

lots of uh documentaries and things but

1626

01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:52,000

it's a different world today there's no

1627

01:08:57,030 --> 01:08:55,120

doubt about it and i started to speak

1628

01:08:59,749 --> 01:08:57,040

last week about everything that was

1629

01:09:01,910 --> 01:08:59,759

kicking off this week

1630

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:01,920

and not only did we get that but i just

1631

01:09:05,669 --> 01:09:04,239

mentioned this new film it's called the

1632

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:05,679

11th green

1633

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,239

and it's a it's a tremendous film it's

1634

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:10,799

it's science fiction it's drama it's

1635

01:09:16,229 --> 01:09:13,440

script based but it's well made and it's

1636

01:09:19,110 --> 01:09:16,239

very very cool and i would suggest that

1637

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:19,120

everybody check that out too but now

1638

01:09:23,189 --> 01:09:21,120

we've got stephen bassett somebody said

1639

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:23,199

go west young man stephen what brings

1640

01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:25,279

you to hollywood

1641

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:26,159

um

1642

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:27,600

there has been a significant development

1643

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:29,199

for paradigm research group which i have

1644

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:32,400

not said anything about and i'm going to

1645

01:09:35,510 --> 01:09:33,920

talk about it tonight for the first time

1646

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:35,520

on your show

1647

01:09:39,749 --> 01:09:37,279

uh i i can say

1648

01:09:41,990 --> 01:09:39,759

some about it i can't go into specific

1649

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:42,000

details until probably later this month

1650

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,000

toward the end of august

1651

01:09:48,789 --> 01:09:46,319

but the upshot is this

1652

01:09:51,430 --> 01:09:48,799

this began in march of this year

1653

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,440

some discussions and back and forth

1654

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:53,520

and it ended up resulting in paradigm

1655

01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:55,040

research group

1656

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:56,400

is

1657

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:58,480

formed a partnership

1658

01:10:01,669 --> 01:10:00,000

with one of the major production

1659

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,679

companies in

1660

01:10:06,149 --> 01:10:03,040

in hollywood

1661

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,159

uh to do multi-projects

1662

01:10:10,229 --> 01:10:08,560

including a documentary

1663

01:10:13,510 --> 01:10:10,239

uh and more

1664

01:10:14,630 --> 01:10:13,520

um and so forth

1665

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:14,640

and the

1666

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:15,760

the people that are going to be attached

1667

01:10:19,669 --> 01:10:17,920

to it are known people will a lot of

1668

01:10:22,149 --> 01:10:19,679

people in this town will recognize them

1669

01:10:24,070 --> 01:10:22,159

and so forth so this is high end this is

1670

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:24,080

about as high as you can get

1671

01:10:27,350 --> 01:10:25,120

um

1672

01:10:29,910 --> 01:10:27,360

and so i'm excited about it and so in

1673

01:10:32,470 --> 01:10:29,920

order to service this new arrangement i

1674

01:10:33,990 --> 01:10:32,480

now have a place on in hollywood as well

1675

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:34,000

as keeping my office in the national

1676

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:36,239

press building i'll be in both places

1677

01:10:39,510 --> 01:10:37,679

i'm bicoastal

1678

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:39,520

i always wanted to be by coastal yeah

1679

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:43,199

and finally took a long time anyway um

1680

01:10:46,709 --> 01:10:44,640

and one and one of the things that's

1681

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:46,719

part of this production deal is

1682

01:10:51,430 --> 01:10:48,719

the disclosure wire which i've held off

1683

01:10:54,070 --> 01:10:51,440

really launching i just didn't

1684

01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:54,080

i i wanted to do it right i wanted it to

1685

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:56,159

be at a certain level and my i had a lot

1686

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:58,480

of limitations where i'm where i'm at

1687

01:11:01,669 --> 01:11:00,239

back in dc i have a nice little studio

1688

01:11:03,189 --> 01:11:01,679

office and i could do it there but i

1689

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:03,199

didn't have the equipment i didn't have

1690

01:11:06,070 --> 01:11:04,560

the expertise

1691

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:06,080

and so as part of this deal the

1692

01:11:09,430 --> 01:11:08,320

disclosure wire will launch soon enough

1693

01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:09,440

only

1694

01:11:13,510 --> 01:11:11,360

it's going to have the finest equipment

1695

01:11:16,070 --> 01:11:13,520

that you can have

1696

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:16,080

a studio is going to be its top top line

1697

01:11:19,750 --> 01:11:17,520

and it's going there's going to be one

1698

01:11:21,510 --> 01:11:19,760

in hollywood and there's going to be the

1699

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:21,520

studio is going to be fitted out

1700

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,040

in washington the national press

1701

01:11:27,430 --> 01:11:25,280

building the the the great thing about

1702

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:27,440

that is that when it's possible to do

1703

01:11:32,870 --> 01:11:30,080

live guests again which i hope is soon

1704

01:11:35,590 --> 01:11:32,880

obviously it's easier to get people from

1705

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:35,600

the west coast to be live on a podcast

1706

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:37,760

interview uh then you have to cross the

1707

01:11:40,550 --> 01:11:38,960

country and then of course back in

1708

01:11:41,990 --> 01:11:40,560

washington i can get political people

1709

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:42,000

and get journalists so i'm hoping we're

1710

01:11:46,070 --> 01:11:44,080

going to be able to develop a podcast

1711

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:46,080

with some very high-end people maybe

1712

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:47,360

people that have not talked about this

1713

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:48,880

issue before

1714

01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:51,520

and and and they will be uh they will be

1715

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:53,760

filmed and recorded in the very high

1716

01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:55,679

quality as possible and will develop us

1717

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:58,560

a podcast of value

1718

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:59,760

because

1719

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:01,920

hey it's a podcast world now

1720

01:12:05,830 --> 01:12:04,000

and uh uh i didn't want to just jump in

1721

01:12:08,149 --> 01:12:05,840

unless i could offer something uh

1722

01:12:09,270 --> 01:12:08,159

different and also a good quality so

1723

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:09,280

this is going to be part of this

1724

01:12:12,950 --> 01:12:11,840

multi-production deal which i expect to

1725

01:12:15,910 --> 01:12:12,960

be in

1726

01:12:17,910 --> 01:12:15,920

the rest of my career uh i'm incredibly

1727

01:12:20,229 --> 01:12:17,920

blessed that it happened

1728

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:20,239

and lucky to some degree

1729

01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:21,120

and

1730

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:23,840

you actually played a part in this

1731

01:12:28,149 --> 01:12:26,400

which i cannot talk about tonight but i

1732

01:12:30,070 --> 01:12:28,159

will at some point

1733

01:12:32,470 --> 01:12:30,080

uh explain why you actually played a

1734

01:12:35,590 --> 01:12:32,480

part in making this all happen oh well

1735

01:12:37,990 --> 01:12:35,600

that's cool yeah yeah uh i didn't know

1736

01:12:39,270 --> 01:12:38,000

about that uh

1737

01:12:41,350 --> 01:12:39,280

so

1738

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:41,360

let's uh you know what let's have dinner

1739

01:12:45,830 --> 01:12:42,960

and drinks i would love to hear

1740

01:12:47,350 --> 01:12:45,840

absolutely i know i'll buy man i i owe

1741

01:12:48,709 --> 01:12:47,360

you a big time and i will i will

1742

01:12:50,950 --> 01:12:48,719

definitely buy

1743

01:12:53,270 --> 01:12:50,960

uh dinner drinks at uh

1744

01:12:55,350 --> 01:12:53,280

you're at your restaurant of choice oh

1745

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,360

i've gotta i've got i've got an idea

1746

01:12:59,510 --> 01:12:57,360

where we can do that i'll knock a hole

1747

01:13:00,550 --> 01:12:59,520

in that card okay i'm just letting you

1748

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:00,560

know

1749

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:02,880

okay you cool with that sure i'm cool

1750

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:05,760

okay all right everybody heard it

1751

01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:09,840

uh i'll we'll we'll post uh the uh the

1752

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:12,560

the check online

1753

01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:14,159

we'll post we'll post pictures from the

1754

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:16,320

dinner absolutely but this needs to be

1755

01:13:20,950 --> 01:13:19,679

recorded now the uh

1756

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:20,960

the

1757

01:13:28,390 --> 01:13:26,239

from somebody from hollywood

1758

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:28,400

is always pretty smooth and you're a

1759

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:29,760

smart guy

1760

01:13:33,590 --> 01:13:30,719

so

1761

01:13:35,189 --> 01:13:33,600

when you're hearing uh

1762

01:13:37,990 --> 01:13:35,199

somebody pitch

1763

01:13:38,950 --> 01:13:38,000

what are you looking for what is it that

1764

01:13:42,229 --> 01:13:38,960

would

1765

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:42,239

uh you know uh get your interest

1766

01:13:46,390 --> 01:13:44,320

you know and how how did you put this

1767

01:13:48,070 --> 01:13:46,400

together

1768

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:48,080

hundreds of emails

1769

01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:51,840

and uh many many hours of on the phone

1770

01:13:55,990 --> 01:13:53,520

and then i came out for an additional

1771

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:56,000

shoot an initial shoot

1772

01:13:58,550 --> 01:13:56,880

which will

1773

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:58,560

ultimately end up being the teaser

1774

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:01,360

trailer on this initial dock project

1775

01:14:04,310 --> 01:14:02,560

and uh

1776

01:14:05,430 --> 01:14:04,320

and then i came out again

1777

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:05,440

uh

1778

01:14:09,590 --> 01:14:07,679

i'm looking for authenticity

1779

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:09,600

i'm looking for integrity

1780

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:11,760

i'm looking for no bs

1781

01:14:14,870 --> 01:14:13,120

uh all of which you can find in

1782

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:14,880

abundance in hollywood

1783

01:14:19,830 --> 01:14:17,679

but i assure you there are a lot of

1784

01:14:20,870 --> 01:14:19,840

a lot of great people here

1785

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:20,880

and

1786

01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:23,679

must

1787

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:30,480

interest all right uh but as i told my

1788

01:14:33,669 --> 01:14:32,320

my new partner

1789

01:14:35,669 --> 01:14:33,679

almost everything i know about hollywood

1790

01:14:37,189 --> 01:14:35,679

comes from entourage

1791

01:14:39,189 --> 01:14:37,199

and he told me oh yeah that's how i

1792

01:14:40,550 --> 01:14:39,199

learned everything about hollywood too

1793

01:14:42,149 --> 01:14:40,560

and i felt after watching that whole

1794

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:42,159

series man i could i could i could

1795

01:14:46,310 --> 01:14:43,520

handle that but i can maneuver i know

1796

01:14:48,229 --> 01:14:46,320

what to look for actually

1797

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:48,239

that's true that is very much how

1798

01:14:53,110 --> 01:14:50,640

hollywood is at one level

1799

01:14:54,550 --> 01:14:53,120

but that's not all it is and uh

1800

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:54,560

so

1801

01:14:59,030 --> 01:14:56,480

uh seriousness integrity all of these

1802

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:59,040

things i have been incredibly lucky

1803

01:15:03,510 --> 01:15:01,679

that i have found a person uh who

1804

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:03,520

represents another group

1805

01:15:08,310 --> 01:15:06,640

who are he couldn't ask for better uh

1806

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:08,320

and a lot of these people are involved

1807

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:10,400

in what is now the new power center in

1808

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:11,840

washington

1809

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:14,320

and it is post production i don't know

1810

01:15:17,830 --> 01:15:17,120

if you're aware of this huge shift

1811

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:17,840

but

1812

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:21,440

there was a time when the directors

1813

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:22,880

always the actors had influence and

1814

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:25,280

power of course but directors had a

1815

01:15:29,830 --> 01:15:27,040

great deal of uh

1816

01:15:31,510 --> 01:15:29,840

power as well as the production people

1817

01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:31,520

the people that are filming the lighting

1818

01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:32,800

people on their union and they have a

1819

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:34,000

lot of influence

1820

01:15:36,870 --> 01:15:35,440

that has shifted

1821

01:15:39,590 --> 01:15:36,880

and the reason it shifted is quite

1822

01:15:41,350 --> 01:15:39,600

simple post-production has become more

1823

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:41,360

important to movies

1824

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:43,199

than the production

1825

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:45,360

and to give you an example

1826

01:15:48,950 --> 01:15:47,199

i can't give a specific example but i

1827

01:15:51,590 --> 01:15:48,960

mean i'm giving you a reasonable

1828

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:51,600

representation an example

1829

01:15:54,790 --> 01:15:53,199

you can have a movie

1830

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:54,800

that goes for that

1831

01:16:00,070 --> 01:15:58,239

that uh cost 200 million dollars to make

1832

01:16:01,590 --> 01:16:00,080

and it'll go out and it'll make 600

1833

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:01,600

million right because these kind of

1834

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:03,360

pictures they can you know they can

1835

01:16:06,229 --> 01:16:04,320

crash

1836

01:16:07,669 --> 01:16:06,239

uh but the most they can lose is the the

1837

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:07,679

cost of the production whereas they can

1838

01:16:12,149 --> 01:16:10,000

make three times you know that

1839

01:16:14,550 --> 01:16:12,159

and they may spend 30 or 40 million

1840

01:16:15,750 --> 01:16:14,560

dollars on the shoot

1841

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:15,760

right

1842

01:16:20,310 --> 01:16:18,560

they'll spend 160 million dollars on the

1843

01:16:25,350 --> 01:16:20,320

post-production

1844

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:25,360

specialist genius or a group they're in

1845

01:16:29,430 --> 01:16:27,600

just do the math

1846

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:29,440

your influence and power is growing and

1847

01:16:34,709 --> 01:16:32,480

has been growing for a long time and and

1848

01:16:36,470 --> 01:16:34,719

so i am fortunate that i'm really

1849

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:36,480

dealing in that world

1850

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:38,640

uh so that while everything else is

1851

01:16:40,709 --> 01:16:39,920

available

1852

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:40,719

uh

1853

01:16:45,030 --> 01:16:42,719

i'm i'm hooked up with some of the best

1854

01:16:47,430 --> 01:16:45,040

post-production people in the business

1855

01:16:50,550 --> 01:16:47,440

and um that really is

1856

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,560

you know again i'm i'm so lucky uh my

1857

01:16:53,830 --> 01:16:52,159

only regret is i wish it was happened 20

1858

01:16:55,990 --> 01:16:53,840

years ago

1859

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:56,000

but uh i'm not gonna [\h\_\_\h] i'm not gonna

1860

01:17:00,470 --> 01:16:58,960

complain so i look forward to to more

1861

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:00,480

announcements about this when i can get

1862

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:03,440

into specifics uh hopefully no later

1863

01:17:05,990 --> 01:17:04,800

than the end of august very early

1864

01:17:08,550 --> 01:17:06,000

september

1865

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:08,560

uh but i'm not the only one that is

1866

01:17:12,709 --> 01:17:10,239

involved in big projects right now i'm

1867

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:12,719

not the only one that has suddenly been

1868

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,320

reached out to

1869

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:16,400

by uh by uh

1870

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:18,080

and i know of some rights i i just know

1871

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:19,440

of a lover of projects that are you

1872

01:17:22,709 --> 01:17:20,800

can't talk about

1873

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:22,719

so this town is going crazy for this

1874

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,440

issue now there was another period when

1875

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:27,199

they things got a little rambunctious

1876

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,800

because i think some people in this town

1877

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:30,800

thought things were going to get cooking

1878

01:17:36,070 --> 01:17:32,239

and i'm referring to the period of

1879

01:17:37,669 --> 01:17:36,080

around 2002 2000 2001 2.

1880

01:17:40,229 --> 01:17:37,679

this was a few years after the

1881

01:17:41,590 --> 01:17:40,239

rockefeller initiative wrapped up

1882

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:41,600

uh

1883

01:17:44,790 --> 01:17:42,480

and

1884

01:17:47,030 --> 01:17:44,800

clinton was out of office

1885

01:17:48,390 --> 01:17:47,040

bush won but still a lot of people in

1886

01:17:49,270 --> 01:17:48,400

this town i think got pretty excited

1887

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:49,280

about

1888

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:50,800

the rockefeller initiative and the fact

1889

01:17:53,910 --> 01:17:52,640

there was effort to try to get the files

1890

01:17:55,750 --> 01:17:53,920

and everything they thought hey wow this

1891

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:55,760

is happening cold war is over

1892

01:18:00,630 --> 01:17:58,400

rockefeller was still alive and it was

1893

01:18:02,310 --> 01:18:00,640

during that period about two year period

1894

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,320

when spielberg

1895

01:18:07,270 --> 01:18:04,800

invested 100 million dollars

1896

01:18:09,110 --> 01:18:07,280

to at that point produced the longest

1897

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:09,120

series ever

1898

01:18:12,390 --> 01:18:11,280

for television sci-fi channel called

1899

01:18:14,390 --> 01:18:12,400

taken

1900

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:14,400

which was a series ahead of its time it

1901

01:18:18,070 --> 01:18:16,320

was about contact and it was about

1902

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:18,080

abduction and contact

1903

01:18:20,790 --> 01:18:19,040

uh

1904

01:18:23,030 --> 01:18:20,800

and it was serious it was not there was

1905

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,040

no comedy in this show at all

1906

01:18:27,750 --> 01:18:25,440

and it also was about the truth embargo

1907

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:27,760

they represented the truth embargo in a

1908

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:30,400

theatrical way in which it was

1909

01:18:34,870 --> 01:18:31,600

uh

1910

01:18:36,709 --> 01:18:34,880

housed in a a group of a family

1911

01:18:39,030 --> 01:18:36,719

father-son and so forth that were there

1912

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:39,040

were air force military and they were

1913

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:41,280

kind of the ones that were containing

1914

01:18:45,830 --> 01:18:43,280

the issue and so forth obviously that's

1915

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:45,840

an extreme simplification but they did

1916

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:47,520

represent the fact that the government

1917

01:18:50,950 --> 01:18:49,840

was hiding all this was was embargoing

1918

01:18:53,590 --> 01:18:50,960

this

1919

01:18:56,790 --> 01:18:53,600

20-hour series and

1920

01:18:58,950 --> 01:18:56,800

uh as part of sci-fi's uh funding or

1921

01:19:01,830 --> 01:18:58,960

distributing of that i think sci-fi paid

1922

01:19:03,750 --> 01:19:01,840

for spielberg of course was the producer

1923

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:03,760

so spielberg has obviously jumped into

1924

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:06,880

the issue 2002 huge

1925

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,600

and at the same time the sci-fi channel

1926

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:11,840

put up the money to launch the coalition

1927

01:19:16,390 --> 01:19:13,520

for freedom of information which was

1928

01:19:19,669 --> 01:19:16,400

intended to go washington mainstream

1929

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:19,679

public relations uh company uh

1930

01:19:24,709 --> 01:19:22,320

a high-end law firm they hired leslie

1931

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:24,719

kane to be the researcher this was

1932

01:19:29,830 --> 01:19:27,840

inside washington beltway stuff and they

1933

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:29,840

interviewed me the interview didn't go

1934

01:19:34,229 --> 01:19:32,080

too well so i didn't get brought in

1935

01:19:36,870 --> 01:19:34,239

which i can get because i'm a freaking

1936

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:36,880

crazy populist activist but the point is

1937

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:38,560

that this was a big deal and the

1938

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:40,239

coalition lasted for a while they had a

1939

01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:43,199

website up there at the sci-fi channel

1940

01:19:46,470 --> 01:19:45,600

so that was another example

1941

01:19:48,470 --> 01:19:46,480

when

1942

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:48,480

hollywood thought something was going on

1943

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:49,360

and there may have been some other

1944

01:19:52,870 --> 01:19:51,120

productions that i've forgotten about

1945

01:19:55,030 --> 01:19:52,880

but things didn't happen

1946

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:55,040

we went off well the next year after the

1947

01:19:59,110 --> 01:19:56,640

coalition for freedom inflation launched

1948

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:59,120

is when we we went to war in iraq

1949

01:20:01,830 --> 01:20:00,640

which was probably not one of the better

1950

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:01,840

segways

1951

01:20:04,390 --> 01:20:03,440

that the government government uh

1952

01:20:06,709 --> 01:20:04,400

conducted

1953

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:06,719

and so it all slowed down

1954

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:08,080

and then

1955

01:20:13,270 --> 01:20:10,400

uh eighteen years later step fifth bus

1956

01:20:15,350 --> 01:20:13,280

2002 15 years later

1957

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:15,360

it starts again with the new york times

1958

01:20:19,430 --> 01:20:17,040

articles and the emergence of the group

1959

01:20:21,990 --> 01:20:19,440

out of the military intelligence complex

1960

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:22,000

and this was another level above that it

1961

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:23,920

was much higher than that and it it

1962

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:26,080

caught fire and is now

1963

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:27,600

pretty much heading right toward the

1964

01:20:31,270 --> 01:20:29,520

conclusion so this is not the first time

1965

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:31,280

that hollywood has gotten

1966

01:20:34,870 --> 01:20:32,800

the passion

1967

01:20:36,629 --> 01:20:34,880

but this time it's going to stick

1968

01:20:37,510 --> 01:20:36,639

and i can assure you

1969

01:20:39,430 --> 01:20:37,520

that

1970

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:39,440

all of the top people in this town are

1971

01:20:41,790 --> 01:20:40,880

already looking

1972

01:20:45,110 --> 01:20:41,800

toward this

1973

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:45,120

post-disclosure world imagining what

1974

01:20:49,189 --> 01:20:46,800

content would we

1975

01:20:50,790 --> 01:20:49,199

uh put together what would we have ready

1976

01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:50,800

to go out the door

1977

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:52,880

when all seven billion people on this

1978

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:54,400

planet learn they're not alone in the

1979

01:20:58,629 --> 01:20:56,560

universe and we've got et's engaging us

1980

01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:58,639

right now and their hair is all on fire

1981

01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:00,480

i assure you they will not let that

1982

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:03,040

opportunity pass and god knows what kind

1983

01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:05,760

of series streaming and otherwise are

1984

01:21:09,270 --> 01:21:08,400

going to emerge out of this town at a

1985

01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:09,280

time

1986

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:11,840

when we have the the production ability

1987

01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:14,560

and the graphics ability to represent

1988

01:21:17,910 --> 01:21:15,840

anything

1989

01:21:20,390 --> 01:21:17,920

even if it's real but to represent it

1990

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:20,400

incredibly powerful so

1991

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:22,320

the post-disclosure world will even be

1992

01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:23,840

more expensive than what we're seeing

1993

01:21:28,870 --> 01:21:26,080

now how would you

1994

01:21:30,310 --> 01:21:28,880

and i've thought about this so much

1995

01:21:35,110 --> 01:21:30,320

how would you

1996

01:21:37,350 --> 01:21:35,120

uh approach making a documentary today

1997

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:37,360

that would separate you from everything

1998

01:21:42,149 --> 01:21:39,520

that has been done in the past if you've

1999

01:21:44,310 --> 01:21:42,159

got you know if you've got a a canvas in

2000

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:44,320

front of you that that is clean and

2001

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:45,760

you've got a production company that

2002

01:21:51,030 --> 01:21:48,400

says okay here you go michelangelo

2003

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:51,040

uh how do you approach it

2004

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:53,520

well play mr church

2005

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:56,480

uh now if i go there then essentially

2006

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:58,000

i'm getting into

2007

01:22:01,750 --> 01:22:00,320

what i can't get into and let that be

2008

01:22:04,310 --> 01:22:01,760

assured that

2009

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:04,320

the appropriate time i will give you

2010

01:22:09,590 --> 01:22:07,360

uh some background as to how

2011

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:09,600

what will be announced came together and

2012

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:11,760

the approach and so forth uh but i can't

2013

01:22:17,350 --> 01:22:14,080

do that now jenny but i will say this

2014

01:22:19,430 --> 01:22:17,360

yeah absolutely we are trying to to do

2015

01:22:21,030 --> 01:22:19,440

this in a different way

2016

01:22:22,550 --> 01:22:21,040

uh approaching it from a different

2017

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:22,560

perspective

2018

01:22:28,550 --> 01:22:25,760

with a a certain kind of tone

2019

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:28,560

uh that will take it to a place that

2020

01:22:31,910 --> 01:22:30,320

it hasn't been before i mean that's the

2021

01:22:33,430 --> 01:22:31,920

hope right i mean you know until it's

2022

01:22:34,950 --> 01:22:33,440

done it's you don't know

2023

01:22:36,790 --> 01:22:34,960

uh but

2024

01:22:38,790 --> 01:22:36,800

one thing's for sure

2025

01:22:40,149 --> 01:22:38,800

we're going to take it to a place that

2026

01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:40,159

is worthy

2027

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:42,719

of this issue and its importance and

2028

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,679

worthy of the sacrifices made by so many

2029

01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:48,000

people for 74 years

2030

01:22:51,590 --> 01:22:50,080

um not that other documentaries don't do

2031

01:22:53,669 --> 01:22:51,600

that i'm not

2032

01:22:55,189 --> 01:22:53,679

uh all the docs to one degree or another

2033

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:55,199

are recognizing

2034

01:23:03,350 --> 01:23:01,110

the the what what what needs to where we

2035

01:23:05,350 --> 01:23:03,360

need to go as much as possible

2036

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:05,360

is to do something that is powerful to

2037

01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:06,880

everybody

2038

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:09,040

not just to those that are knowledgeable

2039

01:23:12,950 --> 01:23:12,239

so that anybody can walk er can can put

2040

01:23:14,950 --> 01:23:12,960

this

2041

01:23:15,750 --> 01:23:14,960

up to watch

2042

01:23:19,270 --> 01:23:15,760

and

2043

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:19,280

haven't paid no attention they know

2044

01:23:22,470 --> 01:23:20,400

something's going on they know what it

2045

01:23:24,310 --> 01:23:22,480

is and when they watch it when they get

2046

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:24,320

done they are changed

2047

01:23:28,310 --> 01:23:26,320

they are not the same person

2048

01:23:31,189 --> 01:23:28,320

um and in other words

2049

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:31,199

remember disclosure is for everyone

2050

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:34,080

nobody gets to not get disclosure it

2051

01:23:36,950 --> 01:23:35,440

happens it's done we're in the

2052

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:36,960

post-disclosure whether you wanted to be

2053

01:23:40,229 --> 01:23:38,560

in the post-disclosure world it doesn't

2054

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,239

matter you're there

2055

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,400

and so everyone is going to be affected

2056

01:23:47,350 --> 01:23:44,560

and so it's important to reach

2057

01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:47,360

everyone if we can with this issue and

2058

01:23:50,149 --> 01:23:49,199

we're getting to a point where that is

2059

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:50,159

now

2060

01:23:56,870 --> 01:23:55,120

representation sci-fi representations of

2061

01:23:59,510 --> 01:23:56,880

extraterrestrial life

2062

01:24:02,390 --> 01:23:59,520

we've reached everybody right who hasn't

2063

01:24:04,470 --> 01:24:02,400

seen a an extraterrestrial film

2064

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:04,480

who hasn't seen some of these amazing

2065

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:06,480

movies they're worldwide so the

2066

01:24:09,430 --> 01:24:08,639

fictional representation is totally out

2067

01:24:12,709 --> 01:24:09,440

there

2068

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:12,719

now we need to get the reality of it out

2069

01:24:19,110 --> 01:24:14,719

there to the same degree

2070

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:19,120

um i uh i think that that is the

2071

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:21,600

the ultimate goal for everybody uh

2072

01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:24,960

certainly in in this space that we're in

2073

01:24:28,070 --> 01:24:27,280

i'm talking about ufos and disclosures

2074

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:28,080

and

2075

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:34,080

uh

2076

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:35,840

some of the approach i haven't discussed

2077

01:24:40,390 --> 01:24:37,280

it on the air we're not gonna do that

2078

01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:40,400

now but some of the approaches that we

2079

01:24:45,270 --> 01:24:42,000

have been attempting in these film

2080

01:24:48,229 --> 01:24:45,280

projects that i'm involved in and

2081

01:24:52,070 --> 01:24:48,239

trying to figure out

2082

01:24:54,310 --> 01:24:52,080

the the best way to get to the most

2083

01:24:58,149 --> 01:24:54,320

people inside of this community that's

2084

01:24:59,750 --> 01:24:58,159

easy to do right people are going to to

2085

01:25:03,270 --> 01:24:59,760

go and see

2086

01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:03,280

any new offering but how to reach out

2087

01:25:08,709 --> 01:25:05,199

outside of

2088

01:25:10,470 --> 01:25:08,719

the ufo community to those that

2089

01:25:13,189 --> 01:25:10,480

have no idea even what the word

2090

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:13,199

disclosure is or what it means or or

2091

01:25:18,149 --> 01:25:15,360

contact that you know these are people

2092

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:18,159

with busy lives they do go watch movies

2093

01:25:22,709 --> 01:25:20,480

they know what entertainment is but how

2094

01:25:25,830 --> 01:25:22,719

do we get to

2095

01:25:28,310 --> 01:25:25,840

them how do we and that that's that's

2096

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:28,320

the biggest question right and

2097

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:30,400

we're approaching it with a couple of

2098

01:25:34,149 --> 01:25:32,000

unique ideas

2099

01:25:36,870 --> 01:25:34,159

um where we've had carte blanche and we

2100

01:25:38,830 --> 01:25:36,880

can do anything that we want but it's a

2101

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:38,840

it's a difficult thing man it's a

2102

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:41,920

difficult uh process to

2103

01:25:46,870 --> 01:25:44,560

to come up with an idea where you get

2104

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:46,880

the most bang for the buck without

2105

01:25:52,149 --> 01:25:48,560

freaking people out

2106

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:52,159

and yes yes and we'll do the best we can

2107

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:53,280

but

2108

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:55,040

the simple

2109

01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:57,280

calculus is this

2110

01:26:03,110 --> 01:26:00,080

when multi-multi-hundred millionaire

2111

01:26:03,830 --> 01:26:03,120

hollywood moguls

2112

01:26:06,550 --> 01:26:03,840

put

2113

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:06,560

millions and millions of dollars behind

2114

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:08,800

high-end representations of the history

2115

01:26:11,990 --> 01:26:10,000

of this

2116

01:26:14,229 --> 01:26:12,000

and then spend millions of millions of

2117

01:26:17,030 --> 01:26:14,239

dollars to advertise it so that the

2118

01:26:18,950 --> 01:26:17,040

number of people that watch it is huge

2119

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:18,960

that's how you and and then also make

2120

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:21,120

sure it's distributed in china and in

2121

01:26:24,790 --> 01:26:23,280

asia

2122

01:26:26,390 --> 01:26:24,800

and whatever

2123

01:26:27,750 --> 01:26:26,400

that's how you reach the people and

2124

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:27,760

let's face it

2125

01:26:32,229 --> 01:26:29,840

we couldn't do that we simply couldn't

2126

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:32,239

do that the one thing we could do

2127

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:34,880

was to do the best we could to be true

2128

01:26:38,709 --> 01:26:36,400

to the issue to be have as much

2129

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:38,719

integrity as possible and hope that one

2130

01:26:42,229 --> 01:26:40,320

day

2131

01:26:43,270 --> 01:26:42,239

these kinds of power

2132

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:43,280

centers

2133

01:26:51,510 --> 01:26:49,360

we need to be part of that and hopefully

2134

01:26:53,030 --> 01:26:51,520

include us because we are we do know a

2135

01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:53,040

lot of stuff

2136

01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:55,360

and that it just it's a significant jury

2137

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:57,920

is a degree is exactly what is happening

2138

01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:00,560

right now and so hey could it have

2139

01:27:05,510 --> 01:27:02,800

happened sooner look we did the best we

2140

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:05,520

could i i remember not on years ago it's

2141

01:27:08,790 --> 01:27:07,440

been a while and i don't want to pick on

2142

01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:08,800

this guy i mentioned him a few times i

2143

01:27:11,350 --> 01:27:10,239

have nothing against him

2144

01:27:14,149 --> 01:27:11,360

and i think he's probably a wonderful

2145

01:27:15,910 --> 01:27:14,159

guy but this guy murray milner is a huge

2146

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:15,920

wealthy russian

2147

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:17,040

and

2148

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:18,560

he made the decision

2149

01:27:22,550 --> 01:27:20,639

i want to be part of this

2150

01:27:24,709 --> 01:27:22,560

obviously who doesn't

2151  
01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:24,719  
and the choice he made was to give a

2152  
01:27:28,870 --> 01:27:27,199  
hundred million dollars to seti

2153  
01:27:30,830 --> 01:27:28,880  
to look for radio signals that they

2154  
01:27:33,669 --> 01:27:30,840  
apparently never found and still never

2155  
01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:33,679  
have now it built i assume it built a

2156  
01:27:36,870 --> 01:27:35,120  
lot of radio telescopes and they have

2157  
01:27:38,790 --> 01:27:36,880  
other uses so it's not

2158  
01:27:40,470 --> 01:27:38,800  
wasted per se

2159  
01:27:41,830 --> 01:27:40,480  
but do you know what it meant if if

2160  
01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:41,840  
somebody like that had put 100 million

2161  
01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:43,440  
dollars into disclosure activist

2162  
01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:44,719  
movement

2163  
01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:46,719

so that we could really lobby both

2164

01:27:52,149 --> 01:27:49,199

hollywood and congress and the media

2165

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:52,159

and wear you know decent clothes and

2166

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:54,480

drive a decent car and maybe take them

2167

01:27:58,709 --> 01:27:56,960

out to dinner or whatever to decent no

2168

01:28:01,750 --> 01:27:58,719

would have been fantastic

2169

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:01,760

it didn't happen uh it there's only been

2170

01:28:06,310 --> 01:28:04,000

a couple of those kind of events

2171

01:28:08,550 --> 01:28:06,320

and one of them really blew up one of

2172

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:08,560

them the gentleman died

2173

01:28:11,830 --> 01:28:10,159

and yuri of course went there but

2174

01:28:13,189 --> 01:28:11,840

there's billionaires all over the place

2175

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:13,199

look

2176  
01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:16,000  
do i think that elon musk jeff bezos and

2177  
01:28:18,470 --> 01:28:17,120  
uh

2178  
01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:18,480  
richard branson know there's an

2179  
01:28:25,030 --> 01:28:21,840  
extraterrestrial presence of course i do

2180  
01:28:26,790 --> 01:28:25,040  
when you're a billionaire and you know

2181  
01:28:29,910 --> 01:28:26,800  
heads of state

2182  
01:28:31,750 --> 01:28:29,920  
and and and media stars and god knows

2183  
01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:31,760  
who else

2184  
01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,960  
uh you have people lined out lined up in

2185  
01:28:39,270 --> 01:28:36,960  
front of your office wanting to get in

2186  
01:28:41,270 --> 01:28:39,280  
and keep you off the stuff

2187  
01:28:43,110 --> 01:28:41,280  
literally because if they can tell you

2188  
01:28:46,310 --> 01:28:43,120

something you don't know that could be

2189

01:28:47,590 --> 01:28:46,320

very good for them and so the idea that

2190

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,600

either they didn't figure it out on

2191

01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:49,360

their own or they weren't tipped off by

2192

01:28:53,030 --> 01:28:51,199

any of their contacts in the in the

2193

01:28:54,550 --> 01:28:53,040

military intelligence community or in

2194

01:28:57,590 --> 01:28:54,560

the political world

2195

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:57,600

uh i'm sorry i just don't buy it so i

2196

01:29:01,189 --> 01:28:59,440

believe they know now

2197

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:01,199

should they disrupt their life and all

2198

01:29:04,229 --> 01:29:02,880

their hopes and dreams and they have

2199

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:04,239

plenty to do and plenty of things they

2200

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:05,280

want to do

2201

01:29:09,910 --> 01:29:07,520

to uh to go there

2202

01:29:11,830 --> 01:29:09,920

right like bob bigelow did who was also

2203

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:11,840

a very wealthy man

2204

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:14,320

pretty late 2017 went on

2205

01:29:16,629 --> 01:29:15,280

60 minutes and said there's

2206

01:29:18,790 --> 01:29:16,639

extraterrestrials here isn't that

2207

01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:18,800

wonderful well he's the only one of that

2208

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:20,960

that that that uh

2209

01:29:25,030 --> 01:29:23,440

that that group that has done that

2210

01:29:26,709 --> 01:29:25,040

why didn't the others

2211

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:26,719

well look

2212

01:29:30,709 --> 01:29:29,040

a person leads their life they don't

2213

01:29:33,110 --> 01:29:30,719

lead it because an activist wants them

2214

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:33,120

to do something and they had other

2215

01:29:36,149 --> 01:29:35,280

priorities they decided to focus on

2216

01:29:40,709 --> 01:29:36,159

space

2217

01:29:43,030 --> 01:29:40,719

a big economic sector and so forth and

2218

01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:43,040

it's pretty sexy and it's very cool and

2219

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:44,560

so they've put huge amounts of money

2220

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:46,000

into

2221

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:50,000

as bigelow did

2222

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:51,520

have they ever backed the disclosure

2223

01:29:55,270 --> 01:29:53,120

movement no they have not you know i'm

2224

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:55,280

aware of nothing zero

2225

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:57,600

now is that irritate me a little bit

2226

01:30:01,990 --> 01:29:59,520

all right just a little bit

2227

01:30:05,430 --> 01:30:02,000

uh but

2228

01:30:09,270 --> 01:30:07,270

you're built well and then there's also

2229

01:30:12,229 --> 01:30:09,280

the fact that they're doing a lot of uh

2230

01:30:14,310 --> 01:30:12,239

work in civilian uh rocketry and so

2231

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:14,320

forth and tech

2232

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:16,480

and i got a very strong feeling the us

2233

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,400

government is way ahead of them and so

2234

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:20,560

they're essentially reinventing wheels

2235

01:30:23,990 --> 01:30:21,920

while the government

2236

01:30:25,510 --> 01:30:24,000

is is building this super advanced

2237

01:30:28,149 --> 01:30:25,520

technology in

2238

01:30:29,910 --> 01:30:28,159

usap programs buried god knows how many

2239

01:30:32,629 --> 01:30:29,920

feet behind underneath the ground in the

2240

01:30:35,430 --> 01:30:32,639

desert yeah that makes a lot of sense

2241

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:35,440

yeah it's deflection you know a good mid

2242

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:37,520

magician you know is going to do

2243

01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:40,400

something with his right hand and

2244

01:30:46,629 --> 01:30:42,480

the left hand is is where the real stuff

2245

01:30:50,070 --> 01:30:46,639

is going on right and so elon and and

2246

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:50,080

and bezos allow that distraction for the

2247

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:51,360

government i don't think there's any

2248

01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:52,719

question about that and we've got to

2249

01:30:56,709 --> 01:30:54,320

take a break right here but let me say

2250

01:30:58,149 --> 01:30:56,719

this uh to your point

2251  
01:31:00,950 --> 01:30:58,159  
there's no way that you're not the

2252  
01:31:03,270 --> 01:31:00,960  
richest person in the world

2253  
01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:03,280  
and you don't know things

2254  
01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:05,120  
that's it

2255  
01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:07,920  
this is faded black our guest tonight

2256  
01:31:10,629 --> 01:31:09,280  
steven bassett i'm your host jimmy

2257  
01:31:17,020 --> 01:31:10,639  
church we'll be right back after this

2258  
01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:27,510  
[Music]

2259  
01:31:33,750 --> 01:31:30,709  
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2260  
01:31:35,669 --> 01:31:33,760  
you're listening to fade to black

2261  
01:31:38,310 --> 01:31:35,679  
always on the edge of the hottest

2262  
01:31:44,250 --> 01:31:38,320  
alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2263  
01:31:44,260 --> 01:31:55,669

[Applause]

2264

01:32:00,390 --> 01:31:57,750

do you want to be an official fate or

2265

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:00,400

not of course you do this is jimmy

2266

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:02,639

churchill fade to black just go to our

2267

01:32:06,470 --> 01:32:03,920

membership section at

2268

01:32:08,709 --> 01:32:06,480

jimmychurchradio.com

2269

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:08,719

this is jimmy church and i invite you to

2270

01:32:13,669 --> 01:32:10,880

attend the 20th annual los angeles

2271

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:13,679

conscious life expo live and in person

2272

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:16,719

this september 17th 18th and 19th at the

2273

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:19,360

lax airport hilton connect with

2274

01:32:24,149 --> 01:32:21,679

exhibitors community thought leaders and

2275

01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:24,159

friends as we begin to recreate the

2276

01:32:28,709 --> 01:32:26,400

world you can also watch the expo from

2277

01:32:30,709 --> 01:32:28,719

the comfort of your own home live stream

2278

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:30,719

from the main stage in los angeles and

2279

01:32:35,510 --> 01:32:33,120

from the main stage in london truly a

2280

01:32:38,229 --> 01:32:35,520

global simulcast event broadcast around

2281

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:38,239

the world live stream and in-person expo

2282

01:32:42,950 --> 01:32:40,560

tickets are available now i'll be your

2283

01:32:45,350 --> 01:32:42,960

host all weekend long from los angeles

2284

01:32:47,910 --> 01:32:45,360

and on friday it's my ancient secrets

2285

01:32:50,709 --> 01:32:47,920

and earth mysteries themed segment with

2286

01:32:53,510 --> 01:32:50,719

james keenan caroline corey and william

2287

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:53,520

henry and on saturday daniel sheen and i

2288

01:32:59,590 --> 01:32:56,880

sit down for a one-on-one interview live

2289

01:33:02,629 --> 01:32:59,600

we have an amazing lineup of 25 speakers

2290

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:02,639

including bashar gayle thackray kimberly

2291

01:33:07,590 --> 01:33:04,639

meredith whitley strieber stephen

2292

01:33:08,990 --> 01:33:07,600

bassett daniel brickley and lisa gar

2293

01:33:10,709 --> 01:33:09,000

please visit

2294

01:33:12,750 --> 01:33:10,719

consciouslifeexpo.com for tickets and

2295

01:33:15,030 --> 01:33:12,760

info that's

2296

01:33:18,629 --> 01:33:15,040

consciouslifeexpo.com and use that promo

2297

01:33:20,550 --> 01:33:18,639

code jimmy for a special discount

2298

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:20,560

fader knots when you think about the

2299

01:33:24,310 --> 01:33:22,400

future of our country and where we're

2300

01:33:27,430 --> 01:33:24,320

headed do you wonder about the food

2301

01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:27,440

supply i do disruptions in the food

2302

01:33:32,390 --> 01:33:29,600

supply chain could be disastrous and

2303

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:32,400

they usually occur with little warning

2304

01:33:37,350 --> 01:33:34,320

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2305

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:37,360

today is to stockpile emergency food

2306

01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:40,400

water and other essentials i personally

2307

01:33:45,430 --> 01:33:43,120

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2308

01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:45,440

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2309

01:33:50,470 --> 01:33:48,000

company serving millions of customers

2310

01:33:53,189 --> 01:33:50,480

for more than a decade in fact they're

2311

01:33:55,990 --> 01:33:53,199

the only source my family trusts for our

2312

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:56,000

preparedness plan you should too

2313

01:34:01,669 --> 01:33:59,120

right now save 20 off a full four week

2314

01:34:05,270 --> 01:34:01,679

supply of delicious meals that provide 2

2315

01:34:08,229 --> 01:34:05,280

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2316

01:34:11,189 --> 01:34:08,239

doesn't it especially now so go to

2317

01:34:13,990 --> 01:34:11,199

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2318

01:34:18,310 --> 01:34:14,000

that's prepare with jimmy.com

2319

01:34:22,350 --> 01:34:18,320

there's no time to lose do it now

2320

01:34:24,709 --> 01:34:22,360

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2321

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:24,719

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2322

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:27,679

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2323

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:29,840

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2324

01:34:34,709 --> 01:34:32,080

and discover some new ones it's free

2325

01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:34,719

readily available online or on mobile

2326

01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:36,719

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2327

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:38,800

your favorite talk shows all in one

2328

01:34:42,270 --> 01:34:41,360

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2329

01:34:44,390 --> 01:34:42,280

go to

2330

01:34:46,709 --> 01:34:44,400

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2331

01:34:49,590 --> 01:34:46,719

the free apps from google play or the

2332

01:34:52,790 --> 01:34:49,600

itunes app store

2333

01:34:54,750 --> 01:34:52,800

you listen to us and we listen to you

2334

01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:54,760

and so does the cia

2335

01:34:57,840 --> 01:35:02,870

kgraradio.com

2336

01:35:09,669 --> 01:35:04,870

you are listening to fate to black with

2337

01:35:15,109 --> 01:35:12,229

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2338

01:35:17,910 --> 01:35:15,119

jimmy church this is revolution the

2339

01:35:21,270 --> 01:35:17,920

revolution will not be televised the

2340

01:35:25,000 --> 01:35:21,280

revolution is on radio

2341

01:35:25,010 --> 01:35:44,790

[Music]

2342

01:35:44,800 --> 01:35:48,160

so

2343

01:36:04,470 --> 01:35:55,080

[Music]

2344

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:05,990

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2345

01:36:09,270 --> 01:36:07,600

jimmy church i guess tonight's stephen

2346

01:36:10,390 --> 01:36:09,280

bassett more with steven in just a

2347

01:36:11,910 --> 01:36:10,400

second we're going to talk to you about

2348

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:11,920

virtual shield

2349

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:17,280

telling you right now some of these

2350

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:18,320

great

2351  
01:36:22,550 --> 01:36:20,639  
uh documentaries and things that have

2352  
01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:22,560  
been released over the last week

2353  
01:36:27,669 --> 01:36:25,760  
limited to specific countries and

2354  
01:36:29,270 --> 01:36:27,679  
uh not only inside of the united states

2355  
01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:29,280  
but outside of the united states i

2356  
01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:30,320  
wasn't

2357  
01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:31,679  
uh

2358  
01:36:37,189 --> 01:36:34,239  
able to view them until i switched over

2359  
01:36:39,910 --> 01:36:37,199  
to my vpn then i got to watch everything

2360  
01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:39,920  
that that's one of the benefits of a vpn

2361  
01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:42,000  
the other benefit that is

2362  
01:36:46,870 --> 01:36:44,719  
absolutely paramount is your privacy

2363  
01:36:49,109 --> 01:36:46,880

your search history you don't want

2364

01:36:50,950 --> 01:36:49,119

people to know out there that you're

2365

01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,960

looking at

2366

01:36:54,870 --> 01:36:52,639

looking for medical advice you don't

2367

01:36:57,430 --> 01:36:54,880

want people to know this you're banking

2368

01:36:59,750 --> 01:36:57,440

you don't want any of this known you

2369

01:37:02,390 --> 01:36:59,760

need a vpn you need your search history

2370

01:37:04,870 --> 01:37:02,400

private you need your location private

2371

01:37:07,510 --> 01:37:04,880

you can get all of that with virtual

2372

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:07,520

shield it is the only vpn that i use my

2373

01:37:12,709 --> 01:37:09,040

staff uses

2374

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:12,719

every computer has its own vpn it's all

2375

01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:15,119

simple to do click on the link in the

2376

01:37:19,109 --> 01:37:16,960

video description box below if you're

2377

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:19,119

over on youtube it's right there click

2378

01:37:23,109 --> 01:37:21,440

on it you will get virtual shield vpn

2379

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:23,119

for fifty percent off today fifty

2380

01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:24,639

percent off for life

2381

01:37:29,189 --> 01:37:26,560

right if you gotta punch it into your

2382

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:29,199

search engine do it virtual shield dot

2383

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:31,360

com forward slash fade to black we've

2384

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:33,840

got banners and ads over on the website

2385

01:37:37,750 --> 01:37:35,760

click it'll take you straight there

2386

01:37:40,790 --> 01:37:37,760

virtual shield for 50

2387

01:37:42,629 --> 01:37:40,800

off today you need your own vpn this is

2388

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:42,639

the world that we live in like you know

2389

01:37:46,550 --> 01:37:45,199

steven bassett he's at an undisclosed

2390

01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:46,560

location somewhere in the middle of

2391

01:37:52,310 --> 01:37:49,600

hollywood and i don't know because he's

2392

01:37:54,790 --> 01:37:52,320

running a vpn i guarantee it he's out

2393

01:37:57,990 --> 01:37:54,800

he's out of washington dc he's got to

2394

01:38:00,870 --> 01:37:58,000

have his own vpn uh steven um i wanted

2395

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:00,880

to give you this stays on the down low

2396

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:03,199

but you know what i'm about to say i'm

2397

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:06,480

gonna say it in encrypted fashion

2398

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:09,920

but you know about the text that i sent

2399

01:38:15,830 --> 01:38:11,920

out earlier today

2400

01:38:20,390 --> 01:38:15,840

i just got a reply and the reply said

2401

01:38:23,109 --> 01:38:22,310

okay okay very good

2402

01:38:24,629 --> 01:38:23,119

uh

2403

01:38:26,070 --> 01:38:24,639

but before we go on a little further

2404

01:38:27,430 --> 01:38:26,080

though i want to address something i

2405

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:27,440

want to leave it hanging that you said

2406

01:38:31,430 --> 01:38:29,360

before the break

2407

01:38:33,109 --> 01:38:31,440

i don't want to give them i i don't want

2408

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:33,119

to imply

2409

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:34,159

that

2410

01:38:39,430 --> 01:38:38,000

civilian space work of

2411

01:38:42,310 --> 01:38:39,440

branson uh

2412

01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:42,320

bezos and and musk are

2413

01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:44,639

doing done to distract from what the

2414

01:38:48,870 --> 01:38:47,119

government is doing uh in any

2415

01:38:50,470 --> 01:38:48,880

intentional way they're pursuing

2416

01:38:51,590 --> 01:38:50,480

civilians based projects that's what

2417

01:38:52,629 --> 01:38:51,600

they want to do

2418

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:52,639

all right

2419

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:54,800

but it is worth note

2420

01:38:59,109 --> 01:38:56,320

that

2421

01:39:01,990 --> 01:38:59,119

if you want to to do what they're doing

2422

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:02,000

uh you you you have to have cooperation

2423

01:39:05,270 --> 01:39:03,360

with the government

2424

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:05,280

you just can't just go out in space

2425

01:39:08,390 --> 01:39:06,560

right oh yeah i'm just i can send a

2426

01:39:10,310 --> 01:39:08,400

rocket i'm it's a free country and i'm

2427

01:39:11,910 --> 01:39:10,320

setting it up there you go no no no no

2428

01:39:13,669 --> 01:39:11,920

you have got to have cooperates with the

2429

01:39:16,229 --> 01:39:13,679

us government and so

2430

01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:16,239

it's not in their best interest to

2431

01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:19,520

shake that cage and i respect that

2432

01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:22,159

so that may be a reason why these very

2433

01:39:27,590 --> 01:39:24,880

brilliant very wealthy men have chosen

2434

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:27,600

pursue this very important field which

2435

01:39:32,629 --> 01:39:29,840

is the commercialization of space and

2436

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:32,639

don't give the government a problem let

2437

01:39:38,229 --> 01:39:34,639

you and me do that

2438

01:39:42,550 --> 01:39:41,189

bob bigelow uh robert bigelow uh

2439

01:39:45,270 --> 01:39:42,560

shook the world i think a little bit in

2440

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:45,280

may of 2017 when he said flat out on one

2441

01:39:49,669 --> 01:39:47,360

of the best-known most popular

2442

01:39:51,830 --> 01:39:49,679

news magazines in history there's et's

2443

01:39:54,870 --> 01:39:51,840

here and said it twice

2444

01:39:57,750 --> 01:39:54,880

um it was not long after that maybe a

2445

01:39:58,790 --> 01:39:57,760

year and a half two years no it was

2446

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:58,800

you know

2447

01:40:01,830 --> 01:40:00,320

certainly two to two and a half years i

2448

01:40:03,189 --> 01:40:01,840

don't know i think the pandemic was just

2449

01:40:03,910 --> 01:40:03,199

getting underway but somewhere around

2450

01:40:05,030 --> 01:40:03,920

then

2451  
01:40:07,109 --> 01:40:05,040  
he shot

2452  
01:40:08,790 --> 01:40:07,119  
bigelow aerospace down

2453  
01:40:11,990 --> 01:40:08,800  
completely

2454  
01:40:14,070 --> 01:40:12,000  
and now the space habitat program that

2455  
01:40:16,390 --> 01:40:14,080  
he was working on all those years is now

2456  
01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:16,400  
moving forward with under other

2457  
01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:17,760  
companies

2458  
01:40:20,709 --> 01:40:19,040  
now i don't know if he's ever been asked

2459  
01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:20,719  
this on camera

2460  
01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:23,280  
and i'm not suggesting he needs to be

2461  
01:40:27,109 --> 01:40:25,119  
but

2462  
01:40:28,950 --> 01:40:27,119  
did why did he shut it down was it

2463  
01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:28,960

because of the pandemic which would be a

2464

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:30,960

reason he could it could lead hey can't

2465

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:34,080

do it or did uh he lose his nasty

2466

01:40:37,109 --> 01:40:35,199

contract

2467

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:37,119

because he had the uh

2468

01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:40,000

audacity to simply say the truth on 60

2469

01:40:43,109 --> 01:40:41,840

minutes i it's a question that i don't

2470

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:43,119

think he'd want to be asking i don't

2471

01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:44,560

think he'd want to answer

2472

01:40:47,750 --> 01:40:45,920

but

2473

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:47,760

this is something that i mentioned

2474

01:40:50,950 --> 01:40:49,360

because

2475

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:50,960

when you get up to the high level big

2476

01:40:55,830 --> 01:40:53,440

money including hollywood

2477

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:55,840

and you want to go certain places

2478

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:57,760

you have to address the government uh

2479

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:59,199

reaction to it and what it's going to

2480

01:41:02,470 --> 01:41:00,000

mean

2481

01:41:04,709 --> 01:41:02,480

uh for your other projects and the

2482

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:04,719

bigger and the richer you are the more

2483

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:06,000

you have to lose

2484

01:41:11,350 --> 01:41:08,560

yeah i thought it was a very interesting

2485

01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:11,360

and when the shutdown happened

2486

01:41:14,629 --> 01:41:12,639

there was

2487

01:41:17,189 --> 01:41:14,639

uh an alluding

2488

01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:17,199

to the pandemic that the production

2489

01:41:22,950 --> 01:41:19,760

couldn't continue at the facility

2490

01:41:25,030 --> 01:41:22,960

and uh he needed workers there to work

2491

01:41:27,430 --> 01:41:25,040

didn't have that ability

2492

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:27,440

um and and had to shut it down but it

2493

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:29,600

didn't restart and the building

2494

01:41:34,709 --> 01:41:32,400

the parking lot is is still empty

2495

01:41:36,070 --> 01:41:34,719

and uh there's been a lot of comments

2496

01:41:37,430 --> 01:41:36,080

about that now

2497

01:41:38,550 --> 01:41:37,440

it was

2498

01:41:41,430 --> 01:41:38,560

uh

2499

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:41,440

i think for somebody like bob

2500

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:42,400

to

2501  
01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:47,280  
camera and go i don't i i don't question

2502  
01:41:53,830 --> 01:41:50,880  
that e.t is here on earth like right now

2503  
01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:53,840  
and that was a pretty bold statement to

2504  
01:41:58,709 --> 01:41:55,600  
make it certainly

2505  
01:42:01,189 --> 01:41:58,719  
with the position that he has been in uh

2506  
01:42:03,910 --> 01:42:01,199  
for a couple of decades now uh you know

2507  
01:42:06,629 --> 01:42:03,920  
going back to nids and

2508  
01:42:09,669 --> 01:42:06,639  
uh that group of people and of course uh

2509  
01:42:11,430 --> 01:42:09,679  
atip and then that folding over and

2510  
01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:11,440  
moving towards

2511  
01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:14,480  
uh to the stars academy where

2512  
01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:16,719  
uh bob wasn't directly involved that we

2513  
01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:19,119

know of but certainly everybody around

2514

01:42:23,030 --> 01:42:20,000

him

2515

01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:23,040

was and well yeah that's another thing

2516

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:24,480

yeah he made that statement to 60

2517

01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:25,760

minutes five months before the to the

2518

01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:28,080

stars academy announced yep he had to

2519

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:29,119

have known they were going to go to the

2520

01:42:32,550 --> 01:42:30,639

new york times with that story and he

2521

01:42:34,149 --> 01:42:32,560

had to know that he was going to be out

2522

01:42:36,310 --> 01:42:34,159

as uh the researcher on the a-tip

2523

01:42:38,709 --> 01:42:36,320

program and so he knew he was about to

2524

01:42:40,390 --> 01:42:38,719

be tied to this major project i i'm

2525

01:42:42,629 --> 01:42:40,400

almost certain of that

2526

01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:42,639

and so by

2527

01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:44,639

and so why did he make that statement to

2528

01:42:47,910 --> 01:42:46,639

60 minutes because he would have he knew

2529

01:42:50,149 --> 01:42:47,920

in advance they were going to ask him

2530

01:42:51,270 --> 01:42:50,159

about his ufo interest clearly that was

2531

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:51,280

and they would have told him that it's

2532

01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:53,280

not nothing unusual about that he had

2533

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,800

plenty of time to decide how to handle

2534

01:42:57,350 --> 01:42:56,400

it and that's how we chose

2535

01:42:59,750 --> 01:42:57,360

um

2536

01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:59,760

so i think i i have stated that i think

2537

01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:01,600

one of the reasons he did that

2538

01:43:05,430 --> 01:43:03,520

is that he knew that the two of the

2539

01:43:07,830 --> 01:43:05,440

stars academy people were under some

2540

01:43:08,950 --> 01:43:07,840

pretty strict rules of engagement

2541

01:43:10,950 --> 01:43:08,960

they couldn't just come out and say

2542

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:10,960

there's extraterrestrials here

2543

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:12,560

that wasn't their

2544

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:16,719

was to get the president to say it which

2545

01:43:20,550 --> 01:43:18,320

means getting hearings

2546

01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:20,560

and and and they're saying it wasn't

2547

01:43:23,750 --> 01:43:22,320

going to bring about disclosure but it

2548

01:43:25,270 --> 01:43:23,760

was going to create a lot of problems

2549

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:25,280

with their supporters within the

2550

01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,440

pentagon and elsewhere so they couldn't

2551

01:43:30,550 --> 01:43:29,760

say that they couldn't they had to be

2552

01:43:32,790 --> 01:43:30,560

pretty

2553

01:43:34,790 --> 01:43:32,800

responsible about how they moved forward

2554

01:43:37,189 --> 01:43:34,800

uh but he didn't

2555

01:43:39,350 --> 01:43:37,199

and so he said it and so i i'm thinking

2556

01:43:41,510 --> 01:43:39,360

he's thinking that when they announce

2557

01:43:43,109 --> 01:43:41,520

and come out based on my attachment to

2558

01:43:44,629 --> 01:43:43,119

the a tip and everything else and my

2559

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:44,639

saying there's et's here everybody's

2560

01:43:48,310 --> 01:43:46,320

going to figure out well lou knows

2561

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:48,320

there's et's or mellon knows there's etc

2562

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:50,800

but they can't tell us right so and

2563

01:43:54,629 --> 01:43:52,639

whether he knew that was going to cause

2564

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:54,639

a problem for him i don't know

2565

01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:57,520

but i know this that his space habitat

2566

01:44:02,390 --> 01:44:00,159

work was his joy he loved it

2567

01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,400

that was joy to him he really thought he

2568

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:04,080

was doing something special

2569

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:06,639

and he had great pride in it

2570

01:44:12,790 --> 01:44:10,400

and i don't think he just closed it down

2571

01:44:14,149 --> 01:44:12,800

because gee he was afraid of because i

2572

01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:14,159

assure you a lot of the manufacturing

2573

01:44:17,669 --> 01:44:15,280

went on

2574

01:44:19,189 --> 01:44:17,679

uh and other companies are now doing

2575

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:19,199

that research and i i think they

2576

01:44:24,709 --> 01:44:21,040

probably took it up right away

2577

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:24,719

i look if bob bigelow lost his nasa

2578

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:26,000

contract

2579

01:44:30,310 --> 01:44:28,239

to put those habitats out and be one of

2580

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:30,320

the great space on uh space uh

2581

01:44:34,390 --> 01:44:32,639

commercial space entrepreneurs

2582

01:44:36,550 --> 01:44:34,400

then that needs to be known

2583

01:44:38,790 --> 01:44:36,560

we need to know when people make those

2584

01:44:39,910 --> 01:44:38,800

kinds of sacrifices in service to the

2585

01:44:41,590 --> 01:44:39,920

truth

2586

01:44:43,109 --> 01:44:41,600

and i have a i have a strong feeling

2587

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:43,119

that that's what happened and i hope

2588

01:44:48,950 --> 01:44:45,840

that one day it's properly acknowledged

2589

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:48,960

well and and tsa uh

2590

01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:51,679

in general everybody around tsa and

2591

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:54,400

that that even includes uh you can go

2592

01:45:00,550 --> 01:44:57,119

all the way to the ua ptf report

2593

01:45:02,390 --> 01:45:00,560

in that when christopher mellon uh

2594

01:45:04,070 --> 01:45:02,400

on the live stream the announcement of

2595

01:45:05,510 --> 01:45:04,080

ttsa when he stepped up to the

2596

01:45:08,229 --> 01:45:05,520

microphone

2597

01:45:10,550 --> 01:45:08,239

and he said clearly this is you know he

2598

01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:10,560

had the picture of of of whatever behind

2599

01:45:17,830 --> 01:45:12,800

him but he said clearly this is not an

2600

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:17,840

experimental us aircraft but whose is it

2601  
01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:21,520  
that was always you know we don't know

2602  
01:45:26,790 --> 01:45:23,920  
we don't know but we're going to find

2603  
01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:26,800  
out you know we need to we don't know

2604  
01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:28,719  
right this was repeated over and over

2605  
01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:30,960  
again it was the opposite

2606  
01:45:35,590 --> 01:45:33,600  
of what bob bigelow said

2607  
01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:35,600  
exactly the opposite but i'll say this

2608  
01:45:39,950 --> 01:45:37,520  
if you were to go watch all the videos

2609  
01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:39,960  
in my video compilation on my website

2610  
01:45:45,669 --> 01:45:42,719  
[paradigmresearchgroup.org](http://paradigmresearchgroup.org) i've got 160

2611  
01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:45,679  
interviews statements by them news clips

2612  
01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:48,480  
and so forth a lot of material

2613  
01:45:53,830 --> 01:45:51,920

george suclocas is all over this

2614

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:53,840

you want to know what i mean by that

2615

01:45:58,629 --> 01:45:55,520

yeah yeah i do

2616

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:58,639

because over and over again you're

2617

01:46:02,149 --> 01:46:00,800

getting the same message from

2618

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:02,159

pretty much every one of these

2619

01:46:06,149 --> 01:46:03,520

individuals

2620

01:46:06,830 --> 01:46:06,159

we're not saying it's extraterrestrials

2621

01:46:09,750 --> 01:46:06,840

it's

2622

01:46:11,590 --> 01:46:09,760

extraterrestrial right right right and

2623

01:46:13,669 --> 01:46:11,600

and that's the rules of engagement and

2624

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:13,679

okay i'm fine with that as long as we

2625

01:46:17,350 --> 01:46:15,440

get to the goal as long as we get to the

2626

01:46:18,790 --> 01:46:17,360

finish line i'm fine with that but let

2627

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:18,800

me tell you

2628

01:46:22,390 --> 01:46:20,719

i don't think initially they they they

2629

01:46:24,709 --> 01:46:22,400

thought that what they were about to do

2630

01:46:26,390 --> 01:46:24,719

was going to culminate about five months

2631

01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:26,400

from the time they launched

2632

01:46:28,950 --> 01:46:27,760

and then they would have been in clover

2633

01:46:30,390 --> 01:46:28,960

probably with a whole bunch of money

2634

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:30,400

raised and able to do all kinds of fun

2635

01:46:34,070 --> 01:46:32,239

things yeah certainly so when the

2636

01:46:36,070 --> 01:46:34,080

election went the other way

2637

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:36,080

it hung it all out to dry and so

2638

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:38,159

essentially what was a five-month you

2639

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:41,679

know quick march to glory ended up being

2640

01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:44,080

a four-year slog

2641

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:46,719

where they were kind of

2642

01:46:52,310 --> 01:46:49,600

hanging out really unable to go forward

2643

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:52,320

like they would can't go backward uh

2644

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:54,239

being attacked from all directions

2645

01:46:57,750 --> 01:46:56,159

basically you know targets for everybody

2646

01:47:00,149 --> 01:46:57,760

that wanted to shoot at them

2647

01:47:01,750 --> 01:47:00,159

uh and having to and and their families

2648

01:47:04,310 --> 01:47:01,760

having to go through this

2649

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:04,320

i don't think that they were getting uh

2650

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:06,480

there was reigning government contract

2651  
01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:08,239  
offers on them after they came out with

2652  
01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:09,840  
a tsa and you know every one of those

2653  
01:47:13,830 --> 01:47:11,920  
people could get contract deals and make

2654  
01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:13,840  
nice money retirement anytime they

2655  
01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:16,560  
wanted to i i imagine that got affected

2656  
01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:18,639  
and possibly they lost this entire

2657  
01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:19,920  
program

2658  
01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:21,600  
this has been very tough on them they've

2659  
01:47:26,149 --> 01:47:24,000  
made a lot of sacrifices and

2660  
01:47:28,229 --> 01:47:26,159  
the internet's not very forgiving about

2661  
01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:28,239  
that once the internet decides that they

2662  
01:47:30,870 --> 01:47:29,520  
don't like you they don't give a damn

2663  
01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:30,880

what sacrifices you're making they're

2664

01:47:35,590 --> 01:47:32,719

just going to piss on you yeah right

2665

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:35,600

whatever they can yeah and uh i want to

2666

01:47:38,709 --> 01:47:37,679

stay on this for a second if if if we

2667

01:47:41,990 --> 01:47:38,719

may

2668

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:42,000

um because you bring up a great point

2669

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:44,159

where we had

2670

01:47:51,189 --> 01:47:46,800

three and a half almost four years

2671

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:51,199

of total media engagement total had it

2672

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:54,000

we had it uh uh news we had it on the

2673

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:55,600

internet we had

2674

01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:56,400

uh

2675

01:48:04,149 --> 01:48:00,800

involved and of course

2676

01:48:06,149 --> 01:48:04,159

uh ending with the uaptf report uh on

2677

01:48:10,149 --> 01:48:06,159

june 25th

2678

01:48:13,109 --> 01:48:10,159

huge coverage daily it was everywhere

2679

01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:13,119

and now it's crickets

2680

01:48:17,990 --> 01:48:14,960

why is it why why

2681

01:48:19,669 --> 01:48:18,000

why the downturn

2682

01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:19,679

media

2683

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:22,400

is uh relatively predictable they they

2684

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:24,719

want to cover and write about stories

2685

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:26,639

that are going someplace

2686

01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:29,679

um and happening things right

2687

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:31,760

uh if it's if it's a crash of an

2688

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:33,760

airplane well obviously that's uh

2689

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:35,760

intense for a short amount of time and

2690

01:48:39,910 --> 01:48:38,560

then they move on right but

2691

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:39,920

it needs to be

2692

01:48:44,070 --> 01:48:41,840

not only current but going someplace for

2693

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:44,080

them to really get involved well this

2694

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:45,600

thing was going someplace and they knew

2695

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:49,199

it and so they covered it extensively

2696

01:48:55,030 --> 01:48:52,400

and it it generally kept going there was

2697

01:48:56,870 --> 01:48:55,040

new things the the the these fellows

2698

01:48:58,870 --> 01:48:56,880

were doing what they could do they they

2699

01:49:01,910 --> 01:48:58,880

kept it alive the podcast world kept it

2700

01:49:04,870 --> 01:49:01,920

alive too so okay so it we got a

2701  
01:49:08,470 --> 01:49:04,880  
thousand articles plus mainstream from

2702  
01:49:10,870 --> 01:49:08,480  
uh november october of 2017 to the

2703  
01:49:13,030 --> 01:49:10,880  
present and i have links to

2704  
01:49:14,390 --> 01:49:13,040  
all 1000 on my website almost well

2705  
01:49:15,830 --> 01:49:14,400  
thousand a

2706  
01:49:16,709 --> 01:49:15,840  
significant portion of all the ones came

2707  
01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:16,719  
out

2708  
01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:17,599  
but

2709  
01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:19,440  
the pandemic

2710  
01:49:22,390 --> 01:49:20,400  
really

2711  
01:49:24,390 --> 01:49:22,400  
changed a lot and

2712  
01:49:26,870 --> 01:49:24,400  
the need to focus on that is huge and

2713  
01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,880

they are there's that it also slowed

2714

01:49:29,669 --> 01:49:28,719

down the disclosure movement disclosure

2715

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:29,679

work

2716

01:49:34,470 --> 01:49:31,679

it made it made the hearings much more

2717

01:49:36,390 --> 01:49:34,480

difficult and delayed them

2718

01:49:37,189 --> 01:49:36,400

and and then

2719

01:49:39,990 --> 01:49:37,199

uh

2720

01:49:41,030 --> 01:49:40,000

and this is where rubio is genius worked

2721

01:49:43,350 --> 01:49:41,040

out

2722

01:49:45,589 --> 01:49:43,360

one of the reasons that the

2723

01:49:47,830 --> 01:49:45,599

coverage continued

2724

01:49:49,589 --> 01:49:47,840

well into 2021 it might have died out a

2725

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:49,599

lot sooner because the pandemic was

2726

01:49:54,550 --> 01:49:51,679

taken over right and the political

2727

01:49:57,109 --> 01:49:54,560

situation was completely blowing up you

2728

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:57,119

may recall a lot of people raided the

2729

01:50:00,470 --> 01:49:58,800

capitol and tried to get into the

2730

01:50:03,270 --> 01:50:00,480

kitchen and make themselves lunch and

2731

01:50:05,270 --> 01:50:03,280

dinner so uh it could have ended but but

2732

01:50:07,270 --> 01:50:05,280

rubio in his genius

2733

01:50:09,189 --> 01:50:07,280

he he makes this important maneuver he

2734

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:09,199

says look we want to report back from

2735

01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:11,360

key agencies covering this and that and

2736

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:13,199

everything else a lot of people think

2737

01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:14,800

well that could be interesting put a

2738

01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:17,440

180-day deadline on it which after from

2739

01:50:20,310 --> 01:50:18,960

the signing of the bill which put it at

2740

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:20,320

june 25

2741

01:50:26,310 --> 01:50:22,719

but the announcement about that maneuver

2742

01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:26,320

was in july of 2020 literally the

2743

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:28,080

the military intelligence complex had a

2744

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:29,840

full year to contemplate

2745

01:50:33,830 --> 01:50:32,159

uh what to do about this request and the

2746

01:50:35,750 --> 01:50:33,840

media had a full year to cover it and

2747

01:50:37,430 --> 01:50:35,760

they did you give the media something

2748

01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:37,440

like that where there's a specific date

2749

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:38,719

that the government's going to reveal

2750

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:40,480

something that could be very important

2751  
01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:42,719  
that's a no-brainer and so by doing that

2752  
01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:44,880  
he extended the media coverage all the

2753  
01:50:48,470 --> 01:50:47,119  
way up to june 25. now when the report

2754  
01:50:50,229 --> 01:50:48,480  
drops

2755  
01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:50,239  
it's not a big deal i didn't expect it

2756  
01:50:53,109 --> 01:50:51,280  
to be

2757  
01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:53,119  
and then the major classified report

2758  
01:50:59,189 --> 01:50:56,000  
which is a big deal is classified

2759  
01:51:01,589 --> 01:50:59,199  
right there the media is going okay

2760  
01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:01,599  
but it's time to take a break

2761  
01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:02,480  
right

2762  
01:51:05,350 --> 01:51:04,159  
there's not really much going to happen

2763  
01:51:07,990 --> 01:51:05,360

for a while

2764

01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:08,000

uh we're waiting for the congress to do

2765

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:09,199

something we're waiting for maybe

2766

01:51:13,350 --> 01:51:11,040

another report from the government and

2767

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:13,360

so the media drops off

2768

01:51:16,709 --> 01:51:14,960

and because they've got a lot of other

2769

01:51:18,470 --> 01:51:16,719

things to do

2770

01:51:20,229 --> 01:51:18,480

that's not surprising at all i've

2771

01:51:22,149 --> 01:51:20,239

chronicled it i've seen it does that

2772

01:51:25,669 --> 01:51:22,159

mean that they're out of the game oh no

2773

01:51:26,950 --> 01:51:25,679

no no not at all it just means that they

2774

01:51:28,550 --> 01:51:26,960

they there's a lot to cover in this

2775

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:28,560

world and they're they're focusing on

2776  
01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:31,280  
that but the moment this thing picks up

2777  
01:51:35,189 --> 01:51:32,239  
again

2778  
01:51:36,390 --> 01:51:35,199  
in other words the moment warner rubio

2779  
01:51:37,830 --> 01:51:36,400  
together

2780  
01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:37,840  
announced that they are going to start

2781  
01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:40,639  
the hearings on this subject covering

2782  
01:51:43,589 --> 01:51:41,760  
all the stuff that we've been hearing

2783  
01:51:45,270 --> 01:51:43,599  
about focusing almost certainly on

2784  
01:51:47,189 --> 01:51:45,280  
military witnesses

2785  
01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:47,199  
the media is going to go

2786  
01:51:53,350 --> 01:51:50,080  
boom and they will be back in with a

2787  
01:51:54,629 --> 01:51:53,360  
vengeance have no fear of that uh i i

2788  
01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:54,639

went back

2789

01:52:02,870 --> 01:51:58,080

and watched

2790

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:02,880

uh some of the news coverage uh from uh

2791

01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:06,800

2020 about the uap tf report and the

2792

01:52:11,830 --> 01:52:08,880

announcement of the task force

2793

01:52:14,070 --> 01:52:11,840

and what they were tasked to do and as

2794

01:52:17,910 --> 01:52:14,080

we know the media

2795

01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:17,920

is is going off a certain set of words

2796

01:52:21,350 --> 01:52:19,520

it goes out to all of the networks and

2797

01:52:22,950 --> 01:52:21,360

they repeat it so it doesn't matter what

2798

01:52:24,870 --> 01:52:22,960

network you go to

2799

01:52:27,430 --> 01:52:24,880

the talking heads are going to be

2800

01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:27,440

reading verbatim off of the same script

2801  
01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:30,239  
and the script that they were given if

2802  
01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:32,719  
you go back nine months ago

2803  
01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:37,040  
uh was uh repeated over and over again

2804  
01:52:39,830 --> 01:52:37,840  
that

2805  
01:52:42,310 --> 01:52:39,840  
the department of defense and the

2806  
01:52:44,709 --> 01:52:42,320  
defense intelligence agency has been

2807  
01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:44,719  
tasked by congress

2808  
01:52:51,350 --> 01:52:48,880  
to disclose everything that they know

2809  
01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:51,360  
about ufos right and that's what that's

2810  
01:52:56,229 --> 01:52:52,880  
not what they were telling no and that

2811  
01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:56,239  
was repeated over and over again now the

2812  
01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:59,040  
public hears this it's like holy crap

2813  
01:53:02,390 --> 01:53:00,560

everything

2814

01:53:03,830 --> 01:53:02,400

so what it what is it that they are

2815

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:03,840

going to disclose they can't do

2816

01:53:08,390 --> 01:53:06,000

everything but they've been told

2817

01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:08,400

to disclose everything

2818

01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:10,960

and and i watched this over and over

2819

01:53:16,470 --> 01:53:13,599

again stephen and that was the message

2820

01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:16,480

going out to the public now

2821

01:53:21,189 --> 01:53:19,360

the report didn't disclose everything

2822

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:21,199

that the dia

2823

01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:23,599

uh and the department of defense knows

2824

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:26,480

about ufos the exact opposite happened

2825

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:29,440

of course but that was the message

2826  
01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:31,599  
going back almost a year ago all right

2827  
01:53:34,950 --> 01:53:32,880  
well look this is a there's a lot of

2828  
01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:34,960  
moving parts in this process and so

2829  
01:53:42,149 --> 01:53:39,119  
don't don't don't be shocked if if

2830  
01:53:44,709 --> 01:53:42,159  
one of the aspects gets a little weird

2831  
01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:44,719  
this is a big project uh let's look at

2832  
01:53:48,390 --> 01:53:46,560  
it strategically first of all if you

2833  
01:53:50,149 --> 01:53:48,400  
want to know what the the intel

2834  
01:53:52,470 --> 01:53:50,159  
committee requested go read the

2835  
01:53:53,510 --> 01:53:52,480  
appropriations bill the language in it i

2836  
01:53:55,830 --> 01:53:53,520  
could bring it up and read it to you

2837  
01:53:57,350 --> 01:53:55,840  
right now if you want and it wasn't

2838  
01:54:00,149 --> 01:53:57,360

everything that they know it was

2839

01:54:01,270 --> 01:54:00,159

actually uh limited to certain areas uh

2840

01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:01,280

and uh

2841

01:54:06,310 --> 01:54:04,320

it not it was somewhat comprehensive

2842

01:54:08,149 --> 01:54:06,320

but as i said it didn't it didn't have

2843

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:08,159

in it and if you have any crash et

2844

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:09,840

vehicles we want you to bring the damn

2845

01:54:15,350 --> 01:54:12,639

wreckage here right uh to washington so

2846

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:15,360

we can expect inspect no no no

2847

01:54:18,870 --> 01:54:16,960

it got blown up

2848

01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:18,880

not not necessarily by the media right

2849

01:54:21,750 --> 01:54:20,639

away but it got blown up in the public

2850

01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:21,760

sector and then they're interviewing

2851  
01:54:24,390 --> 01:54:23,360  
public people the people are saying yeah

2852  
01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:24,400  
they're going to tell us everything we

2853  
01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:26,000  
know and so it

2854  
01:54:29,030 --> 01:54:26,880  
but

2855  
01:54:31,109 --> 01:54:29,040  
and by the way that's editorially

2856  
01:54:33,430 --> 01:54:31,119  
not particularly rigorous

2857  
01:54:34,950 --> 01:54:33,440  
but if you're the news people you're

2858  
01:54:36,310 --> 01:54:34,960  
going well you know that story

2859  
01:54:37,990 --> 01:54:36,320  
everything they know is going to get a

2860  
01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:38,000  
hell of a lot more eyeballs that's

2861  
01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:40,719  
exactly my point that's exactly my point

2862  
01:54:46,550 --> 01:54:43,199  
that was the intended message

2863  
01:54:47,910 --> 01:54:46,560

to go out uh you know almost as a status

2864

01:54:51,510 --> 01:54:47,920

quo

2865

01:54:52,550 --> 01:54:51,520

right and every man every woman

2866

01:54:55,910 --> 01:54:52,560

uh

2867

01:54:57,669 --> 01:54:55,920

situation that was the message to go out

2868

01:54:59,510 --> 01:54:57,679

and it was it was pretty clear by the

2869

01:55:01,350 --> 01:54:59,520

media i think a journalist would have

2870

01:55:04,550 --> 01:55:01,360

been in favor of that message but the

2871

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:04,560

strategy is trickier than that uh again

2872

01:55:08,550 --> 01:55:06,639

most people don't think about this this

2873

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:08,560

way it's my job to think about it this

2874

01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:10,239

way and tell you and you know i'd get

2875

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:12,000

great if you don't no problem

2876

01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:14,080

but you see rubio

2877

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:15,679

who was the rank it was the chairman of

2878

01:55:19,030 --> 01:55:17,520

the time and she's he's the head guy

2879

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:19,040

that committee though it's a bipartisan

2880

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:20,159

committee it's the most bipartisan

2881

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:21,520

committee in congress

2882

01:55:24,550 --> 01:55:22,960

rubio could have simply requested a

2883

01:55:25,430 --> 01:55:24,560

classified report

2884

01:55:28,070 --> 01:55:25,440

and that would have been fully

2885

01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:28,080

appropriate we want to be told uh

2886

01:55:32,390 --> 01:55:30,320

updated on your policies and so forth

2887

01:55:35,189 --> 01:55:32,400

and this and that and you know well

2888

01:55:36,470 --> 01:55:35,199

these agencies to to respond in some way

2889

01:55:37,990 --> 01:55:36,480

if you read the language that's really

2890

01:55:39,669 --> 01:55:38,000

what they're asking for

2891

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,679

tell us what's going on give us a sense

2892

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:41,679

of what your policy is and all this he

2893

01:55:44,550 --> 01:55:42,880

could have done it said yeah and we want

2894

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:44,560

a classified report

2895

01:55:50,229 --> 01:55:47,679

but he put in a public report request as

2896

01:55:51,910 --> 01:55:50,239

well now rubio would have known i

2897

01:55:54,310 --> 01:55:51,920

absolutely knew

2898

01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:54,320

there was no way that the department of

2899

01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:55,840

defense was going to put anything in a

2900

01:55:59,510 --> 01:55:57,760

public report that was going to shake

2901

01:56:01,430 --> 01:55:59,520

anybody's trees or rattle anybody's

2902

01:56:03,830 --> 01:56:01,440

cages they're not going to do that they

2903

01:56:05,910 --> 01:56:03,840

can't do that it's not their job it's

2904

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:05,920

you know they it's just not appropriate

2905

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:07,520

they're not going to do it so why did he

2906

01:56:11,510 --> 01:56:08,719

do that

2907

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,520

because he knew that if he asked for a

2908

01:56:15,270 --> 01:56:13,520

public report no matter what the hell

2909

01:56:17,430 --> 01:56:15,280

they were going to finally come up with

2910

01:56:19,310 --> 01:56:17,440

and remember he was asking for this in

2911

01:56:20,950 --> 01:56:19,320

july of

2912

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:20,960

2020

2913

01:56:26,310 --> 01:56:23,599

uh the deadline ended up being june 25

2914

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:26,320

because the bill wasn't signed december

2915

01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:29,119

he is guaranteeing a whole bunch of

2916

01:56:33,350 --> 01:56:31,280

media coverage that wouldn't necessarily

2917

01:56:35,910 --> 01:56:33,360

wouldn't be there if it was just

2918

01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:35,920

we're waiting on a classified report

2919

01:56:40,149 --> 01:56:38,320

the public report meant that the press

2920

01:56:41,430 --> 01:56:40,159

had to stay with it and the public was

2921

01:56:43,669 --> 01:56:41,440

going to get excited and that was going

2922

01:56:45,589 --> 01:56:43,679

to excite the press and it kept the

2923

01:56:49,270 --> 01:56:45,599

story going and kept it going

2924

01:56:52,310 --> 01:56:49,280

beautifully now as it happens that was

2925

01:56:55,350 --> 01:56:52,320

very helpful to marco rubio's political

2926

01:56:57,990 --> 01:56:55,360

aspirations and marco rubio's image

2927

01:56:59,910 --> 01:56:58,000

so it was a great thing for him

2928

01:57:02,709 --> 01:56:59,920

it was a good thing for us because we

2929

01:57:06,470 --> 01:57:02,719

want that news coverage all right

2930

01:57:08,629 --> 01:57:06,480

uh but when we didn't get much i wasn't

2931

01:57:10,470 --> 01:57:08,639

surprised at all other people were

2932

01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:10,480

disappointed which wasn't a bad thing

2933

01:57:13,589 --> 01:57:11,520

because they're channeling their

2934

01:57:15,350 --> 01:57:13,599

disappointment into irritation meaning

2935

01:57:17,430 --> 01:57:15,360

okay damn it then we want more the next

2936

01:57:18,870 --> 01:57:17,440

time or let's hold these hearings

2937

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:18,880

and so i think ruby he'll probably

2938

01:57:22,390 --> 01:57:20,639

realize everybody's going to win if i

2939

01:57:25,430 --> 01:57:22,400

make this little side maneuver and ask

2940

01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:25,440

for this public report and so but what

2941

01:57:29,990 --> 01:57:27,840

we didn't get buckets

2942

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:30,000

all right what we got

2943

01:57:34,550 --> 01:57:32,159

was uh a a

2944

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:34,560

two fundamental statements

2945

01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:36,400

which are important particularly if you

2946

01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:39,360

understand the issue not only that

2947

01:57:43,910 --> 01:57:41,440

and and this is where the

2948

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:43,920

dod is doing its own uh how would you

2949

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:46,080

say strict strategies

2950

01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:47,280

uh

2951  
01:57:52,149 --> 01:57:49,280  
we they get they provided the classified

2952  
01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:52,159  
report on the june 16 400 pages we know

2953  
01:57:55,270 --> 01:57:54,320  
it's 400 because louis lozando looked at

2954  
01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:55,280  
them all

2955  
01:58:01,109 --> 01:57:58,239  
and and told his attorney all right

2956  
01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:01,119  
uh so it's 400 it's not 73 and it's not

2957  
01:58:03,669 --> 01:58:02,400  
17.

2958  
01:58:05,430 --> 01:58:03,679  
uh and

2959  
01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:05,440  
uh so that was

2960  
01:58:10,470 --> 01:58:08,080  
june 16th but on june the 3rd

2961  
01:58:12,149 --> 01:58:10,480  
a leak from somewhere out of nowhere but

2962  
01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:12,159  
it had to be a good source because the

2963  
01:58:17,430 --> 01:58:13,599

new york times

2964

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:17,440

uh took that leak and published it

2965

01:58:21,189 --> 01:58:19,360

saying here is

2966

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,199

some things to expect from the public

2967

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:23,679

report so they leaked a little about the

2968

01:58:28,070 --> 01:58:26,400

public report on the 3rd of june and

2969

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:28,080

that would have generated news and

2970

01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:30,320

interest incitement okay and what was

2971

01:58:34,709 --> 01:58:32,639

that leak it said that and you can find

2972

01:58:37,109 --> 01:58:34,719

the article on my website june iii new

2973

01:58:38,310 --> 01:58:37,119

york times said that the

2974

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:38,320

uh

2975

01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:40,080

the report the public report is going to

2976

01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:41,760

indicate that

2977

01:58:45,750 --> 01:58:43,599

uh

2978

01:58:48,310 --> 01:58:45,760

in all the 140 cases or so that they

2979

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:48,320

looked at there was no indication or

2980

01:58:54,550 --> 01:58:51,040

confirmation of extraterrestrials

2981

01:58:56,790 --> 01:58:54,560

but the technology represented in some

2982

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,800

of those sightings is not technology

2983

01:59:01,270 --> 01:58:58,560

that currently is in the possession of

2984

01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:01,280

the united states

2985

01:59:06,629 --> 01:59:04,880

so wow most people would go well uh

2986

01:59:08,870 --> 01:59:06,639

people like you and me go

2987

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:08,880

what did that just say it said it's not

2988

01:59:11,870 --> 01:59:10,000

accident we're not saying it's

2989

01:59:14,629 --> 01:59:11,880

extraterrestrials but it's

2990

01:59:17,030 --> 01:59:14,639

extraterrestrial and so okay that was

2991

01:59:18,870 --> 01:59:17,040

cool and when the report came out that's

2992

01:59:21,430 --> 01:59:18,880

exactly what it said it had some other

2993

01:59:23,669 --> 01:59:21,440

things in there a bunch of acronyms and

2994

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:23,679

and dod speak but basically those were

2995

01:59:26,950 --> 01:59:24,880

the two key points they'd already

2996

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:26,960

announced them right and so it's

2997

01:59:30,550 --> 01:59:29,280

generating maximum news coverage maximum

2998

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:30,560

public interest

2999

01:59:36,870 --> 01:59:33,440

which is good but it's not it's not

3000

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:36,880

breaking uh any major ground

3001

01:59:40,709 --> 01:59:39,119

it's not putting the dod in a spot and

3002

01:59:43,350 --> 01:59:40,719

it's certainly not affecting congress it

3003

01:59:45,430 --> 01:59:43,360

got the private report and so the

3004

01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:45,440

strategy is this if you're the dod is

3005

01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:47,520

following exactly the right strategy

3006

01:59:50,709 --> 01:59:49,199

it's not our job to tell the public

3007

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:50,719

about this issue it's the job of the

3008

01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:52,080

president to tell the public he's the

3009

01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:54,800

one to declassify this stuff we can't

3010

01:59:59,109 --> 01:59:57,280

two the congress needs to be involved so

3011

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:59,119

our job is to provide information to the

3012

02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:01,040

congress classified so they can decide

3013

02:00:04,149 --> 02:00:02,880

what to do about that information and if

3014

02:00:05,189 --> 02:00:04,159

they decide to have hearings then

3015

02:00:07,109 --> 02:00:05,199

information will come out in the

3016

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:07,119

hearings and that's not our job either

3017

02:00:11,350 --> 02:00:10,239

so they're offloading it as they should

3018

02:00:13,350 --> 02:00:11,360

right

3019

02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:13,360

and then the congress will decide to

3020

02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:15,199

leak it if they leak it or reveal it if

3021

02:00:18,709 --> 02:00:16,800

they reveal it and the congress will

3022

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:18,719

decide to have hearings and the hearings

3023

02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:21,280

and all of this ultimately puts the onus

3024

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:23,199

not the onus but it puts the ball in the

3025

02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:25,199

president's court who's who not

3026

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:26,960

surprisingly is staying completely out

3027

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:28,159

of this

3028

02:00:32,470 --> 02:00:30,480

to then examine the same information and

3029

02:00:34,629 --> 02:00:32,480

say there's extraterrestrials here and

3030

02:00:35,669 --> 02:00:34,639

so the strategy is going exactly as it

3031

02:00:37,430 --> 02:00:35,679

should

3032

02:00:39,750 --> 02:00:37,440

but unless you were attuned to that

3033

02:00:41,109 --> 02:00:39,760

unless you know a good deal about this

3034

02:00:43,750 --> 02:00:41,119

the average person is going to go you

3035

02:00:45,830 --> 02:00:43,760

know this is irritating i expected to

3036

02:00:46,950 --> 02:00:45,840

see tea bodies i expected this and that

3037

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:46,960

i don't know what's going on they're

3038

02:00:50,790 --> 02:00:48,800

lying to us and all that i get it i

3039

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:50,800

understand my job is to try to explain

3040

02:00:54,470 --> 02:00:52,320

it and clarify it a little bit so people

3041

02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:54,480

would not be too out of place

3042

02:00:58,070 --> 02:00:56,480

let's take our break right here this is

3043

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:58,080

fade to black i'm heroes jimmy church

3044

02:01:01,430 --> 02:00:59,599

the one and only

3045

02:01:03,270 --> 02:01:01,440

stephen bassett what a great

3046

02:01:05,510 --> 02:01:03,280

conversation so far we'll pick up where

3047

02:01:07,589 --> 02:01:05,520

we're leaving off after this short break

3048

02:01:10,870 --> 02:01:07,599

this is fade to black on the game

3049

02:01:11,240 --> 02:01:10,880

changer network and kgra the planet stay

3050

02:01:13,150 --> 02:01:11,250

with us

3051  
02:01:14,310 --> 02:01:13,160  
[Music]

3052  
02:01:16,950 --> 02:01:14,320  
[Applause]

3053  
02:01:18,629 --> 02:01:16,960  
[Music]

3054  
02:01:24,550 --> 02:01:18,639  
hi everybody this is rob with the mental

3055  
02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:27,030  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

3056  
02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:28,080  
station

3057  
02:01:33,589 --> 02:01:31,760  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3058  
02:01:35,669 --> 02:01:33,599  
why is it we're not very good with our

3059  
02:01:37,430 --> 02:01:35,679  
health regiment until it's too late we

3060  
02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:37,440  
don't put oil in the car until the

3061  
02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:39,280  
engine blows up when the body's out of

3062  
02:01:44,310 --> 02:01:42,080  
balance your health is not so good give

3063  
02:01:47,270 --> 02:01:44,320

your body some love log on to get the

3064

02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:47,280

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

3065

02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:49,280

try our life change tea which cleanses

3066

02:01:54,229 --> 02:01:52,400

you from harmful intruders a clean colon

3067

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:54,239

is one of the ways to bring the body in

3068

02:01:58,310 --> 02:01:56,239

balance we also carry organic

3069

02:02:01,030 --> 02:01:58,320

supplements to help you get where you

3070

02:02:03,430 --> 02:02:01,040

need to go so do your body a favor log

3071

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:03,440

on to get the tea.com that's get the

3072

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:05,599

ttea.com

3073

02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:07,840

you can even visit our sales page to

3074

02:02:12,550 --> 02:02:10,239

save some dough does anybody call money

3075

02:02:14,629 --> 02:02:12,560

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

3076

02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:14,639

for short helpful health tips go to

3077

02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:18,000

youtube and punch in health matters now

3078

02:02:22,149 --> 02:02:20,960

that's health matters now

3079

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:22,159

so

3080

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:25,199

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3081

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:27,679

balanced then learn some cool tips at

3082

02:02:33,270 --> 02:02:29,920

health matters now you'll be glad you

3083

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:33,280

did that's get the tea.com

3084

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:35,280

your contact for current news and

3085

02:02:45,350 --> 02:02:41,910

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3086

02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:45,360

and i only drink fade to black blend

3087

02:02:50,149 --> 02:02:48,480

coffee from river moon just click on the

3088

02:02:51,830 --> 02:02:50,159

river moon coffee banner at

3089

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:51,840

jimmychurchradio.com

3090

02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:55,920

promo code f2b blend

3091

02:03:01,350 --> 02:02:58,560

this is the only way forward

3092

02:03:06,480 --> 02:03:01,360

this is aid to black

3093

02:03:06,490 --> 02:03:10,390

[Music]

3094

02:03:15,189 --> 02:03:12,229

when you're in the house for longer

3095

02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:15,199

periods of time you can see them flying

3096

02:03:19,350 --> 02:03:17,679

or running across the floor

3097

02:03:22,709 --> 02:03:19,360

ooh yuck

3098

02:03:26,950 --> 02:03:22,719

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

3099

02:03:29,189 --> 02:03:26,960

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3100

02:03:31,830 --> 02:03:29,199

but occasionally bugs show up

3101

02:03:35,510 --> 02:03:31,840

well i found something that is tougher

3102

02:03:39,109 --> 02:03:35,520

than bugs orange guard on contact it

3103

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:39,119

kills hidden bugs including ants roaches

3104

02:03:44,470 --> 02:03:42,080

and fleas plus orange guard is a

3105

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:44,480

residual repellent all of the

3106

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:46,560

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3107

02:03:52,229 --> 02:03:49,920

fda generally recognized as safe list

3108

02:03:55,990 --> 02:03:52,239

orange guard may be used around food

3109

02:03:57,990 --> 02:03:56,000

humans and pets it comes with a 30-day

3110

02:04:00,589 --> 02:03:58,000

money-back guarantee

3111

02:04:03,669 --> 02:04:00,599

orange guard available at

3112

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:03,679

orangeguard.com whole foods and ace

3113

02:04:09,030 --> 02:04:05,760

hardware

3114

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:09,040

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3115

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:11,760

disarray history shows us what gold does

3116

02:04:15,430 --> 02:04:13,679

when people aren't sure aren't sure

3117

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:15,440

about the government the stock market

3118

02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:18,239

their jobs or their retirement savings

3119

02:04:22,870 --> 02:04:20,960

our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3120

02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:22,880

and other precious metals are a defense

3121

02:04:27,830 --> 02:04:25,119

measure against inflation and a stock

3122

02:04:30,069 --> 02:04:27,840

market that might take years to recover

3123

02:04:32,709 --> 02:04:30,079

so what can you do right now to protect

3124

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:32,719

yourself call united gold group we offer

3125

02:04:37,750 --> 02:04:34,639

gold and other precious metals delivered

3126

02:04:39,669 --> 02:04:37,760

securely within 72 hours are you worried

3127

02:04:43,109 --> 02:04:39,679

about the stock market we can also help

3128

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:43,119

you set up a real gold or silver ira or

3129

02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:46,960

a 401k safe and secure united gold group

3130

02:04:52,550 --> 02:04:49,440

makes gold ownership affordable call now

3131

02:04:55,270 --> 02:04:52,560

and get up to 2 500 in free gold or

3132

02:04:58,950 --> 02:04:55,280

silver with a qualified ira call

3133

02:04:58,960 --> 02:05:01,550

that's

3134

02:05:14,950 --> 02:05:03,189

800-753-85534 or visit

3135

02:05:21,910 --> 02:05:19,030

you want to know a secret i love ponies

3136

02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:21,920

i really love ponies i'm serious

3137

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:24,159

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

3138

02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:25,520

brush

3139

02:05:34,069 --> 02:05:27,599

why fade to black

3140

02:05:39,910 --> 02:05:36,310

this is faded black with jimmy church on

3141

02:05:43,370 --> 02:05:39,920

the game changer radio network and kgra

3142

02:05:56,390 --> 02:05:43,380

the global radio alliance

3143

02:05:58,629 --> 02:05:56,400

[Music]

3144

02:05:59,830 --> 02:05:58,639

all right welcome back fade to black i

3145

02:06:02,470 --> 02:05:59,840

am your host jimmy church i guess

3146

02:06:04,470 --> 02:06:02,480

tonight stephen bassett paradigm

3147

02:06:05,669 --> 02:06:04,480

research group

3148

02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:05,679

now

3149

02:06:09,750 --> 02:06:07,119

stephen

3150

02:06:11,510 --> 02:06:09,760

you know based out of washington dc he

3151  
02:06:13,350 --> 02:06:11,520  
has been a part of this community and

3152  
02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:13,360  
pushing for disclosure for a very long

3153  
02:06:17,189 --> 02:06:14,239  
time

3154  
02:06:18,790 --> 02:06:17,199  
coined the phrase the truth embargo

3155  
02:06:19,990 --> 02:06:18,800  
and now

3156  
02:06:23,030 --> 02:06:20,000  
this is where i'm going to go straight

3157  
02:06:24,550 --> 02:06:23,040  
at you stephen all right

3158  
02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:24,560  
disclosure

3159  
02:06:29,750 --> 02:06:27,840  
the truth embargo

3160  
02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:29,760  
what is it

3161  
02:06:39,669 --> 02:06:33,840  
you

3162  
02:06:41,830 --> 02:06:39,679  
to step up to the podium and say what is

3163  
02:06:41,840 --> 02:06:44,550

very simple

3164

02:06:47,669 --> 02:06:46,550

my fellow americans i can confirm to you

3165

02:06:49,350 --> 02:06:47,679

tonight

3166

02:06:50,950 --> 02:06:49,360

based upon

3167

02:06:52,629 --> 02:06:50,960

my viewing of the evidence it's been

3168

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:52,639

presented to the congress over the last

3169

02:06:56,310 --> 02:06:54,400

week or two weeks

3170

02:06:58,229 --> 02:06:56,320

and after discussion with

3171

02:07:00,470 --> 02:06:58,239

my people at the department of defense

3172

02:07:02,790 --> 02:07:00,480

as well as congressional leaders

3173

02:07:04,310 --> 02:07:02,800

but this testimony confirms what many of

3174

02:07:06,470 --> 02:07:04,320

you suspect that there is an

3175

02:07:08,229 --> 02:07:06,480

extraterrestrial presence engaging us

3176

02:07:10,069 --> 02:07:08,239

now that's it

3177

02:07:11,669 --> 02:07:10,079

that's what we want that's all

3178

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:11,679

we want more but i mean in terms of

3179

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:13,199

disclosure

3180

02:07:17,350 --> 02:07:15,119

that's it that's the moment that those

3181

02:07:20,470 --> 02:07:17,360

words come out of his mouth or the mouth

3182

02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:20,480

of another head of state

3183

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:22,639

and backed up by whatever evidence they

3184

02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:24,320

wish to produce and i assure you that's

3185

02:07:27,510 --> 02:07:25,599

not a problem

3186

02:07:29,430 --> 02:07:27,520

we have had disclosure

3187

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:29,440

that's it that's it after that we're in

3188

02:07:31,910 --> 02:07:30,880

the post-disclosure world and all

3189

02:07:33,430 --> 02:07:31,920

questions will be about the

3190

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:33,440

post-disclosure world what do you want

3191

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:34,800

in the post to study your world well

3192

02:07:38,629 --> 02:07:36,159

hell we could spend days talking about

3193

02:07:41,030 --> 02:07:38,639

that but that's it the announcement the

3194

02:07:43,030 --> 02:07:41,040

confirmation that is what that ends the

3195

02:07:45,350 --> 02:07:43,040

truth embargo with that moment

3196

02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:45,360

it doesn't end all secrecy

3197

02:07:49,990 --> 02:07:48,000

but it ends the truth embargo which is

3198

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:50,000

fundamentally about

3199

02:07:52,950 --> 02:07:51,280

confirming

3200

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:52,960

and acknowledging the extraterrestrial

3201

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:54,719

presence which has been around

3202

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:56,960

since 47 if not since

3203

02:08:02,069 --> 02:08:00,320

4000 bc right whatever

3204

02:08:04,629 --> 02:08:02,079

it's that simple

3205

02:08:07,910 --> 02:08:04,639

now no more complicated than that

3206

02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:07,920

let's uh let's examine that for a second

3207

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:12,000

and and i appreciate that and i know

3208

02:08:17,189 --> 02:08:15,840

that you know that i know that is what

3209

02:08:18,870 --> 02:08:17,199

so many

3210

02:08:20,709 --> 02:08:18,880

need to hear

3211

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:20,719

anything else oh there's already been

3212

02:08:24,470 --> 02:08:22,480

disclosure i don't need it well you know

3213

02:08:26,870 --> 02:08:24,480

what that's not good enough for

3214

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:26,880

for the vast majority of not only

3215

02:08:30,069 --> 02:08:28,800

members of this community but the rest

3216

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:30,079

of the planet

3217

02:08:35,830 --> 02:08:32,639

so let's suppose that those words are

3218

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:38,310

be careful of what you wish for

3219

02:08:39,990 --> 02:08:39,119

right

3220

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:40,000

what

3221

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:43,920

handle that and i know that's the

3222

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:45,760

million-dollar question

3223

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:48,480

but can the world handle it

3224

02:08:51,430 --> 02:08:50,400

i certainly i'm certain the world can

3225

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:51,440

handle it

3226

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,360

the human race has handled a lot of

3227

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:55,280

stuff in its existence

3228

02:09:00,310 --> 02:08:57,119

uh we've been through

3229

02:09:02,830 --> 02:09:00,320

uh wars global wars

3230

02:09:04,629 --> 02:09:02,840

we've been through uh

3231

02:09:07,830 --> 02:09:04,639

pandemics uh

3232

02:09:08,629 --> 02:09:07,840

and uh upheavals

3233

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:08,639

hey

3234

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:10,159

we've been through change upon change

3235

02:09:13,510 --> 02:09:11,360

upon change

3236

02:09:14,870 --> 02:09:13,520

and and and now

3237

02:09:16,830 --> 02:09:14,880

we're gonna have another significant

3238

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:16,840

change paradigm

3239

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:18,480

shift

3240

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:20,320

and if you ask me could the world have

3241

02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:23,280

dealt with it uh 70 years ago

3242

02:09:29,990 --> 02:09:26,079

in 1947 there'd never been a film about

3243

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:30,000

et's the first one was 1951.

3244

02:09:34,229 --> 02:09:32,239

or 51 is when they came out i the one of

3245

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:34,239

the most well remembered is the day the

3246

02:09:36,950 --> 02:09:35,440

earth should still it may not have been

3247

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:36,960

the first but i think 51 is when the

3248

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:38,960

first film

3249

02:09:42,950 --> 02:09:41,440

this issue came out so in 47 there ever

3250

02:09:44,149 --> 02:09:42,960

been a film

3251

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:44,159

but

3252

02:09:47,910 --> 02:09:46,480

americans in 1947 had just gone through

3253

02:09:50,709 --> 02:09:47,920

world war ii

3254

02:09:52,870 --> 02:09:50,719

defeated the axis powers

3255

02:09:54,950 --> 02:09:52,880

they did all kinds of sacrifice in order

3256

02:09:57,030 --> 02:09:54,960

to serve the war

3257

02:09:59,270 --> 02:09:57,040

they did a fantastic job came together

3258

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:59,280

and this idea that if they'd learned wow

3259

02:10:01,750 --> 02:10:00,719

these craft that have been flying around

3260

02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:01,760

we've been hearing about turns out

3261

02:10:04,950 --> 02:10:03,280

they're not from here and there's

3262

02:10:07,669 --> 02:10:04,960

there's et's in them that they would

3263

02:10:10,390 --> 02:10:07,679

have simply collapsed into a puddle

3264

02:10:11,910 --> 02:10:10,400

is absurd they wouldn't have that was 70

3265

02:10:12,830 --> 02:10:11,920

years ago

3266

02:10:16,069 --> 02:10:12,840

so

3267

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:16,079

after see 51 to now is uh

3268

02:10:21,510 --> 02:10:17,840

70 years

3269

02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:21,520

of et movies and television shows so

3270

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:23,840

many you can can't count i actually

3271

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:25,360

researched it once and the total

3272

02:10:30,229 --> 02:10:27,360

revenues from these things is way up

3273

02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:30,239

there 50 60 70 billion dollars has been

3274

02:10:35,830 --> 02:10:33,599

made from television and series and and

3275

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:35,840

films with et's in them of one kind or

3276

02:10:40,709 --> 02:10:38,880

another 70. so

3277

02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:40,719

i can't hardly find somebody in the

3278

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:42,800

entire planet

3279

02:10:48,550 --> 02:10:45,679

that hasn't seen something about et's in

3280

02:10:50,069 --> 02:10:48,560

a fictional state now after 70 years of

3281

02:10:53,189 --> 02:10:50,079

that and we find out there's actually

3282

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:53,199

real ets we're going to what fall apart

3283

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:55,360

no but that meme is out there all the

3284

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:58,079

time because it serves the truth embarco

3285

02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:00,480

it's constantly put out there as another

3286

02:11:06,470 --> 02:11:02,800

little thing to keep the truth embargo

3287

02:11:08,390 --> 02:11:06,480

going you can and and by the way

3288

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:08,400

when you hear that particularly from

3289

02:11:12,390 --> 02:11:10,400

somebody connected to government anyway

3290

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:12,400

it's not for you

3291

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:13,920

they're not really putting that out

3292

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:16,320

there so that they can keep you

3293

02:11:20,069 --> 02:11:18,320

from giving them a hard time that

3294

02:11:22,310 --> 02:11:20,079

particular message

3295

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:22,320

that the public can't handle the truth

3296

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:23,520

is for

3297

02:11:29,030 --> 02:11:26,079

them it's for the government people it's

3298

02:11:30,950 --> 02:11:29,040

for the military it's for the scientists

3299

02:11:32,709 --> 02:11:30,960

meaning look you guys know about this

3300

02:11:33,990 --> 02:11:32,719

you got your hands on some files you

3301

02:11:35,510 --> 02:11:34,000

could cruise on down to the new york

3302

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:35,520

times tomorrow

3303

02:11:40,790 --> 02:11:38,560

but don't do that because if you do all

3304

02:11:42,629 --> 02:11:40,800

of society will fall apart religion will

3305

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:42,639

collapse the economy will blow up you

3306

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:44,639

don't want to destroy the world do you

3307

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:47,679

it's basically propaganda directed

3308

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:51,280

toward themselves not for us

3309

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:52,639

and you'll find that when you talk to

3310

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:54,480

people in general about this thing i'm

3311

02:11:58,470 --> 02:11:56,320

not going to fall apart i'm fine it's

3312

02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:58,480

going to be okay but it's out there and

3313

02:12:01,750 --> 02:11:59,599

others have picked it up and they're

3314

02:12:04,149 --> 02:12:01,760

going well maybe the world will collapse

3315

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:04,159

well i'm here to tell you it won't if

3316

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,960

anything everybody will throw a party

3317

02:12:10,709 --> 02:12:09,040

uh most people throw a party and sit sit

3318

02:12:12,149 --> 02:12:10,719

down in front of their televisions and

3319

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:12,159

and enjoy the hell out of the

3320

02:12:14,629 --> 02:12:13,599

post-disclosure world for as long as

3321

02:12:17,910 --> 02:12:14,639

they can

3322

02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:17,920

i i've enjoyed of

3323

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:21,360

more than a few emails that have come in

3324

02:12:30,550 --> 02:12:22,560

uh

3325

02:12:33,109 --> 02:12:30,560

report date of june 25th

3326

02:12:35,830 --> 02:12:33,119

from a variety of people but everybody

3327

02:12:37,430 --> 02:12:35,840

was going back to kind of the same

3328

02:12:38,629 --> 02:12:37,440

thought process

3329

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:38,639

which is

3330

02:12:43,510 --> 02:12:41,199

church what are you going to do

3331

02:12:45,189 --> 02:12:43,520

if uh disclosure is here you're going to

3332

02:12:46,709 --> 02:12:45,199

be out of a job

3333

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:46,719

ancient

3334

02:12:53,109 --> 02:12:51,520

going to care and this whole question

3335

02:12:54,229 --> 02:12:53,119

being answered

3336

02:12:55,669 --> 02:12:54,239

uh

3337

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:55,679

everybody's going to be out of work

3338

02:12:58,629 --> 02:12:57,360

there's going to be no more ufo

3339

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:58,639

conferences

3340

02:13:03,430 --> 02:13:01,119

and i and i got this type of email over

3341

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:03,440

and over again now what that suggests to

3342

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:04,560

me

3343

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:08,239

is that people are very aware of the

3344

02:13:13,350 --> 02:13:10,560

hard work that we put into this

3345

02:13:14,069 --> 02:13:13,360

and and and pushing all of this forward

3346

02:13:18,069 --> 02:13:14,079

but

3347

02:13:19,030 --> 02:13:18,079

what do we do there's there's no more

3348

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,040

goal

3349

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:21,280

right there there isn't a reason to push

3350

02:13:24,950 --> 02:13:23,280

the football down the field

3351

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:24,960

how do you respond to that kind of

3352

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:26,159

criticism

3353

02:13:31,750 --> 02:13:29,280

oh that's easy that's easy jimmy uh

3354

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:31,760

trying to think of a really good analogy

3355

02:13:36,629 --> 02:13:32,960

uh

3356

02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:36,639

you know

3357

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:38,560

once we put a man on the moon that's

3358

02:13:41,589 --> 02:13:40,400

pretty much it that was the goal and

3359

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:41,599

we're pretty much going to give up on

3360

02:13:44,550 --> 02:13:43,199

the space thing it's not much to do

3361

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:44,560

there anymore

3362

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:46,079

uh well of course

3363

02:13:49,589 --> 02:13:48,000

putting a man on the moon guaranteed

3364

02:13:53,109 --> 02:13:49,599

that the human race was going to be

3365

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:53,119

engaging space forever

3366

02:13:56,149 --> 02:13:54,400

disclosure is nothing more than a

3367

02:13:58,069 --> 02:13:56,159

confirmation

3368

02:14:00,069 --> 02:13:58,079

now once we enter the post-disclosure

3369

02:14:01,430 --> 02:14:00,079

world

3370

02:14:03,589 --> 02:14:01,440

the

3371

02:14:05,350 --> 02:14:03,599

demand for information

3372

02:14:07,510 --> 02:14:05,360

what we may learn in the post-disclosure

3373

02:14:09,189 --> 02:14:07,520

world all of this has huge implications

3374

02:14:11,830 --> 02:14:09,199

for everybody

3375

02:14:13,310 --> 02:14:11,840

and i assure you the interest in this

3376

02:14:15,189 --> 02:14:13,320

subject will

3377

02:14:17,109 --> 02:14:15,199

explode

3378

02:14:19,030 --> 02:14:17,119

and so those that are worried about you

3379

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:19,040

i i want to tell them right now jimmy's

3380

02:14:23,589 --> 02:14:20,960

going to be just fine

3381

02:14:25,910 --> 02:14:23,599

jimmy's audience will double maybe

3382

02:14:28,229 --> 02:14:25,920

triple and the number of subjects that

3383

02:14:30,069 --> 02:14:28,239

he can cover when you talk about okay

3384

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:30,079

what's who do we bring on to talk about

3385

02:14:34,229 --> 02:14:32,719

the relationship between this topic and

3386

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:34,239

the et's

3387

02:14:39,189 --> 02:14:35,920

or what we may get from the government

3388

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:39,199

or technology uh and and what the ats

3389

02:14:42,229 --> 02:14:40,800

are about right and and and by the way i

3390

02:14:43,830 --> 02:14:42,239

know a bunch of contactees let's get

3391

02:14:45,669 --> 02:14:43,840

them on they've actually met the damn

3392

02:14:47,589 --> 02:14:45,679

people we didn't think so before but

3393

02:14:50,149 --> 02:14:47,599

apparently yeah it's true they did meet

3394

02:14:51,910 --> 02:14:50,159

them uh let me tell you jimmy

3395

02:14:54,950 --> 02:14:51,920

people that are worried about you

3396

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:54,960

no no so uh

3397

02:15:00,069 --> 02:14:58,790

i

3398

02:15:02,709 --> 02:15:00,079

look

3399

02:15:04,470 --> 02:15:02,719

i'm alright let me give you an example

3400

02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:04,480

uh people thought well when the civil

3401

02:15:09,350 --> 02:15:05,840

rights acts were passed that would be

3402

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:09,360

the end of the drive for justice and

3403

02:15:13,430 --> 02:15:11,520

fairness for people of color pretty much

3404

02:15:15,430 --> 02:15:13,440

got the law don't need to do anything

3405

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:15,440

are you kidding me once those laws were

3406

02:15:18,550 --> 02:15:17,440

passed the civil rights movement went to

3407

02:15:20,709 --> 02:15:18,560

high gear

3408

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:20,719

it had much more work to do

3409

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:22,960

disclosure is a simple statement from

3410

02:15:27,109 --> 02:15:25,280

the president the post-disclosure world

3411

02:15:29,109 --> 02:15:27,119

will last for the next hundred years and

3412

02:15:31,189 --> 02:15:29,119

maybe the next well the post-disclosure

3413

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:31,199

world will last forever but the work

3414

02:15:34,709 --> 02:15:33,119

that's needed with respect to it will be

3415

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:34,719

incredibly intense for the rest of the

3416

02:15:38,629 --> 02:15:36,800

century uh it will

3417

02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:38,639

right now there's not a single college

3418

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:40,960

university that has a formal program on

3419

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:44,719

this in its curriculum not a single one

3420

02:15:49,910 --> 02:15:47,280

within 10 years after disclosure there

3421

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:49,920

will be exo political apartments and

3422

02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:51,520

departments dealing with et phenomena or

3423

02:15:55,750 --> 02:15:54,000

whatever e.t issue in purchasing every

3424

02:15:58,470 --> 02:15:55,760

major university country that's within

3425

02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:58,480

10 years that's a given right um and and

3426

02:16:02,069 --> 02:16:00,639

so forth i can go on and on and on

3427

02:16:04,790 --> 02:16:02,079

but i assure you

3428

02:16:05,750 --> 02:16:04,800

uh disclosure is the door to another

3429

02:16:11,109 --> 02:16:05,760

world

3430

02:16:13,910 --> 02:16:11,119

rather the door to another one even

3431

02:16:16,470 --> 02:16:13,920

bigger even more and you bring up it's a

3432

02:16:20,950 --> 02:16:16,480

very interesting point because at the

3433

02:16:24,550 --> 02:16:20,960

university level um we have avi loeb he

3434

02:16:26,950 --> 02:16:24,560

brought up uh uri milner earlier who

3435

02:16:30,790 --> 02:16:26,960

partnered up uh with avi

3436

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:30,800

and one of the things that yuri

3437

02:16:33,509 --> 02:16:32,800

uh there's a few points i want to make

3438

02:16:35,270 --> 02:16:33,519

here

3439

02:16:37,589 --> 02:16:35,280

that yuri

3440

02:16:39,270 --> 02:16:37,599

said to avi

3441

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:39,280

he said look

3442

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:41,359

i want to

3443

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:43,040

i will fund this

3444

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:45,200

if you can

3445

02:16:48,950 --> 02:16:46,559

show me

3446

02:16:50,870 --> 02:16:48,960

that we can get to

3447

02:16:53,190 --> 02:16:50,880

another star

3448

02:16:55,589 --> 02:16:53,200

in my lifetime

3449

02:16:59,110 --> 02:16:55,599

now that's that's the rules i am of this

3450

02:17:00,629 --> 02:16:59,120

age so you've got right you've got x

3451

02:17:01,509 --> 02:17:00,639

amount of time

3452

02:17:06,389 --> 02:17:01,519

to

3453

02:17:07,509 --> 02:17:06,399

and i'll fund it

3454

02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:07,519

so

3455

02:17:12,070 --> 02:17:08,960

that that

3456

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:12,080

well okay so yuri put the pro

3457

02:17:15,509 --> 02:17:14,160

project together and it took him about

3458

02:17:17,509 --> 02:17:15,519

six months

3459

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:17,519

um he knew that he couldn't take five

3460

02:17:21,589 --> 02:17:19,359

years to do this because that takes away

3461

02:17:23,429 --> 02:17:21,599

five years from yuri's life right so you

3462

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:23,439

can't do that you've got to fast track

3463

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:25,760

this and he put that project together

3464

02:17:33,030 --> 02:17:30,559

but the reason why uh yuri selected avi

3465

02:17:36,549 --> 02:17:33,040

was you know drove up you know to

3466

02:17:38,709 --> 02:17:36,559

harvard goes to avi's office and

3467

02:17:40,950 --> 02:17:38,719

and and goes in and lays this out and

3468

02:17:42,870 --> 02:17:40,960

also stephen hawking was involved too as

3469

02:17:44,549 --> 02:17:42,880

well well anyway

3470

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:44,559

avi

3471

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:47,840

knows that there has to be it's it's a

3472

02:17:51,589 --> 02:17:50,719

numbers issue there has to be an a huge

3473

02:17:54,389 --> 02:17:51,599

amount

3474

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:54,399

of intelligent life out there and then

3475

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:56,639

omua happens

3476

02:18:01,750 --> 02:17:59,280

and avi decided to

3477

02:18:05,349 --> 02:18:01,760

uh take it upon himself

3478

02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:05,359

to make sure that he would compile a

3479

02:18:08,830 --> 02:18:06,399

group

3480

02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:08,840

of physicists astrophysicists

3481

02:18:15,110 --> 02:18:11,760

astronomers uh scientists together

3482

02:18:19,589 --> 02:18:15,120

to absolutely definitively

3483

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:19,599

find planets that have life on them

3484

02:18:24,309 --> 02:18:22,719

and he announced the galileo project uh

3485

02:18:26,309 --> 02:18:24,319

two weeks ago he's going to be on this

3486

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:26,319

program next week to talk about this

3487

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,760

further but this is in addition to

3488

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:31,439

everything else that is going on out

3489

02:18:35,990 --> 02:18:34,160

there right now in the media and

3490

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:36,000

in the senate intelligence committee in

3491

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:38,399

the uapf the department of defense and

3492

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:40,880

lou elizondo and chris mellon all of

3493

02:18:45,190 --> 02:18:43,280

that's going on meanwhile

3494

02:18:48,070 --> 02:18:45,200

avi um

3495

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:48,080

is right now is the only guy

3496

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:51,040

to step out and he's with harvard to

3497

02:18:57,429 --> 02:18:54,719

absolutely prove that this is happening

3498

02:18:59,589 --> 02:18:57,439

out there in our galaxy

3499

02:19:00,950 --> 02:18:59,599

and and i recommend it

3500

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:00,960

yeah yeah

3501  
02:19:07,110 --> 02:19:04,639  
and i think that that may he may he may

3502  
02:19:09,509 --> 02:19:07,120  
he may beat the prezzo dent

3503  
02:19:11,669 --> 02:19:09,519  
to the punch no he will not no he will

3504  
02:19:14,389 --> 02:19:11,679  
not you don't think so come close let me

3505  
02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:14,399  
let me let me be strong here okay

3506  
02:19:19,110 --> 02:19:17,120  
first of all yuri

3507  
02:19:21,190 --> 02:19:19,120  
bubola tavares

3508  
02:19:21,990 --> 02:19:21,200  
call me for god's sake

3509  
02:19:24,309 --> 02:19:22,000  
right

3510  
02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:24,319  
you're for what some reason you're

3511  
02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:26,479  
getting really bad advice and you're

3512  
02:19:29,669 --> 02:19:28,880  
behind the curve here all right

3513  
02:19:31,750 --> 02:19:29,679

uh

3514

02:19:33,110 --> 02:19:31,760

et's are here already the government

3515

02:19:36,629 --> 02:19:33,120

already knows it

3516

02:19:38,709 --> 02:19:36,639

right so so you keep throwing your money

3517

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:38,719

uh how's the word you're like the guy

3518

02:19:43,190 --> 02:19:40,880

that buys the stock after it's already

3519

02:19:44,950 --> 02:19:43,200

gone up 500 percent

3520

02:19:46,230 --> 02:19:44,960

right meaning right yeah it's gonna go

3521

02:19:47,349 --> 02:19:46,240

and it comes down

3522

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:47,359

uh

3523

02:19:51,429 --> 02:19:49,200

look

3524

02:19:52,790 --> 02:19:51,439

i i i i'm trying to imagine what it'll

3525

02:19:54,870 --> 02:19:52,800

be like to be

3526

02:19:57,510 --> 02:19:54,880

yuri milner particularly

3527

02:19:59,030 --> 02:19:57,520

but to some degree even i'll be low when

3528

02:20:01,670 --> 02:19:59,040

the government finally confirms the et

3529

02:20:03,270 --> 02:20:01,680

presence not only that it's here but

3530

02:20:05,190 --> 02:20:03,280

it's been here all along and ultimately

3531

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:05,200

confirms yeah we knew it all along that

3532

02:20:09,110 --> 02:20:06,640

will come out soon enough we've known it

3533

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:09,120

for 74 years i wonder what they're going

3534

02:20:15,349 --> 02:20:10,560

to think

3535

02:20:17,429 --> 02:20:15,359

the money that was all spent on what

3536

02:20:19,349 --> 02:20:17,439

so that's awkward

3537

02:20:22,710 --> 02:20:19,359

uh and but it gets worse than that and i

3538

02:20:26,389 --> 02:20:23,830

harvard

3539

02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:26,399

is just one of the 5 000 universities

3540

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:28,000

and colleges that will not study this

3541

02:20:31,270 --> 02:20:30,080

issue

3542

02:20:32,710 --> 02:20:31,280

even though

3543

02:20:34,710 --> 02:20:32,720

there's plenty of professors in those

3544

02:20:36,950 --> 02:20:34,720

schools that know the et presence is

3545

02:20:38,150 --> 02:20:36,960

real and occasionally one will pop up

3546

02:20:41,030 --> 02:20:38,160

and say something get involved in

3547

02:20:43,349 --> 02:20:41,040

outside project they will not provide

3548

02:20:44,790 --> 02:20:43,359

the study of this issue why because it

3549

02:20:47,429 --> 02:20:44,800

would upset the government

3550

02:20:50,070 --> 02:20:47,439

and and what a lot of people don't know

3551

02:20:52,870 --> 02:20:50,080

is that there's no more skittish group

3552

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:52,880

in this country than college professors

3553

02:20:57,110 --> 02:20:54,240

people are under the mistake that

3554

02:21:00,150 --> 02:20:57,120

because they have tenure they're bold

3555

02:21:02,710 --> 02:21:00,160

and aggressive and they're safe

3556

02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:02,720

and no they're not in fact

3557

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:04,800

getting tenure for a professor usually

3558

02:21:07,590 --> 02:21:06,160

means

3559

02:21:08,550 --> 02:21:07,600

i don't have to worry about losing my

3560

02:21:09,990 --> 02:21:08,560

job and since i don't have to worry

3561

02:21:11,670 --> 02:21:10,000

about losing my job i'm just going to

3562

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:11,680

teach and be comfortable and have a good

3563

02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:13,520

time make a nice living i'm not going to

3564

02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:15,439

why do i want to rattle anybody's cage

3565

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:18,160

why do i want to cause a problem besides

3566

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:21,120

my university does get some funding from

3567

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:22,560

government sources or government

3568

02:21:26,309 --> 02:21:24,960

indirectly or directly and why upset

3569

02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:26,319

that right i don't want to hurt my

3570

02:21:31,110 --> 02:21:28,080

university that's the only way to

3571

02:21:34,710 --> 02:21:31,120

explain that in 74 years of this

3572

02:21:37,270 --> 02:21:34,720

phenomena being worldwide not a single

3573

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:37,280

university or college in this country

3574

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:41,200

has been a formal study of this it is

3575

02:21:46,230 --> 02:21:44,560

the biggest intellectual failure

3576

02:21:47,190 --> 02:21:46,240

of all time

3577

02:21:48,230 --> 02:21:47,200

maybe

3578

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:48,240

they all thought they were all going to

3579

02:21:52,389 --> 02:21:50,160

be put on a stake and and set on fire

3580

02:21:54,150 --> 02:21:52,399

like giordano bruno i don't know but

3581

02:21:56,550 --> 02:21:54,160

it's an act of intellectual cowardice

3582

02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:56,560

unprecedented certainly in the modern

3583

02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:58,240

era now they're all going to have to

3584

02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:59,439

answer for that

3585

02:22:03,110 --> 02:22:00,880

well i would say

3586

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:03,120

i would say in a general sense stephen

3587

02:22:09,270 --> 02:22:04,800

you're absolutely right

3588

02:22:11,990 --> 02:22:09,280

but avi is not from that mindset and

3589

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:12,000

not exactly not exactly he have you ever

3590

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:14,160

spoken to him have you ever spoken to

3591

02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:15,120

him

3592

02:22:19,030 --> 02:22:17,040

i haven't i've read enough

3593

02:22:21,030 --> 02:22:19,040

i know look i understand look i'm not

3594

02:22:25,030 --> 02:22:21,040

gonna i don't knock the guy look let me

3595

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:25,040

it's 30 years ago 25 years ago i started

3596

02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:27,600

my work by going to work for john mack's

3597

02:22:31,910 --> 02:22:30,160

organization as a volunteer also

3598

02:22:33,510 --> 02:22:31,920

also from harvard

3599

02:22:34,710 --> 02:22:33,520

uh also from

3600

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:34,720

harvard train

3601  
02:22:40,230 --> 02:22:37,840  
is that okay right pulitzer prize winner

3602  
02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:40,240  
and he had he in the previous two years

3603  
02:22:45,270 --> 02:22:43,280  
before i arrived there in january 1996

3604  
02:22:47,750 --> 02:22:45,280  
he was attacked by time magazine he was

3605  
02:22:50,230 --> 02:22:47,760  
attacked by film class

3606  
02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:50,240  
uh he had others efforts to undermine

3607  
02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:52,000  
him and then harvard held a tribunal

3608  
02:22:56,309 --> 02:22:54,080  
essentially to have made him come in to

3609  
02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:56,319  
defend his work because there were some

3610  
02:23:00,469 --> 02:22:58,000  
concerns that he was not operating

3611  
02:23:02,550 --> 02:23:00,479  
within the pro protocol protocols

3612  
02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:02,560  
it took him eight months and 250 000

3613  
02:23:07,830 --> 02:23:05,280

dollars to ultimately defend himself and

3614

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:07,840

the tribunal finally said okay fine do

3615

02:23:11,270 --> 02:23:09,359

what you do

3616

02:23:13,270 --> 02:23:11,280

meaning we didn't think you'd spend that

3617

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:13,280

much money we thought you'd just pack up

3618

02:23:18,389 --> 02:23:15,920

right and shut down but my god and you

3619

02:23:20,309 --> 02:23:18,399

hired danny sheehan oh my god and you're

3620

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:20,319

giving us a hard time so fine go that

3621

02:23:25,510 --> 02:23:22,720

was that was back in 94 95.

3622

02:23:28,870 --> 02:23:25,520

that's harvard the great beacon of

3623

02:23:30,630 --> 02:23:28,880

intellectual excellence

3624

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:30,640

so

3625

02:23:37,270 --> 02:23:36,000

and a whole lot of people that don't

3626

02:23:39,590 --> 02:23:37,280

make the kind of salaries that

3627

02:23:40,950 --> 02:23:39,600

professors at harvard make

3628

02:23:41,910 --> 02:23:40,960

and and are working out of their back

3629

02:23:44,070 --> 02:23:41,920

pocket

3630

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:44,080

taking a lot of grief

3631

02:23:50,150 --> 02:23:46,720

working to try to end this truth embargo

3632

02:23:52,469 --> 02:23:50,160

24 years of that

3633

02:23:54,790 --> 02:23:52,479

and finally we get to a point where the

3634

02:23:57,510 --> 02:23:54,800

chairman of the harvard astronomy

3635

02:23:59,429 --> 02:23:57,520

department longest serving chairman

3636

02:24:01,830 --> 02:23:59,439

feels comfortable enough to engage the

3637

02:24:03,990 --> 02:24:01,840

issue

3638

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:04,000

and he chooses

3639

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:05,760

well he doesn't do what bob bigelow

3640

02:24:08,469 --> 02:24:07,200

doesn't go in 60 minutes say there's

3641

02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:08,479

et's here

3642

02:24:11,990 --> 02:24:10,720

but he grabs a hold of this

3643

02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:12,000

event and

3644

02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:13,439

he looks at it and he says you know it's

3645

02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:14,960

a little odd little some interesting

3646

02:24:18,710 --> 02:24:17,040

things there it could be a probe

3647

02:24:20,389 --> 02:24:18,720

and if it's a probe it confirms

3648

02:24:22,230 --> 02:24:20,399

extraterrestrial intelligence outside

3649

02:24:24,550 --> 02:24:22,240

the solar system and so he puts that

3650

02:24:26,469 --> 02:24:24,560

theory out he talks about it

3651  
02:24:27,910 --> 02:24:26,479  
and he gets picked up not just because

3652  
02:24:29,270 --> 02:24:27,920  
the theory is profound it's not that

3653  
02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:29,280  
profound but because he's the head of

3654  
02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:30,479  
the harvard astronomy department and

3655  
02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:33,520  
he's extraterrestrial he's using the

3656  
02:24:38,309 --> 02:24:36,720  
word extraterrestrial oh my god okay

3657  
02:24:40,550 --> 02:24:38,319  
and he gets tons of press

3658  
02:24:42,870 --> 02:24:40,560  
and it's pretty much positive and so

3659  
02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:42,880  
forth writes a book

3660  
02:24:47,429 --> 02:24:44,720  
and gets a big project going with a

3661  
02:24:49,830 --> 02:24:47,439  
russian billionaire

3662  
02:24:52,389 --> 02:24:49,840  
but you know it's hard for me to get too

3663  
02:24:53,830 --> 02:24:52,399

overworked about that

3664

02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:53,840

because we know there's

3665

02:24:58,389 --> 02:24:56,479

extraterrestrials here already

3666

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:58,399

what has he done to end the truth

3667

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:59,680

embargo

3668

02:25:03,830 --> 02:25:01,920

he's basically saying that i can go this

3669

02:25:06,150 --> 02:25:03,840

far but no further and harvard hasn't

3670

02:25:08,070 --> 02:25:06,160

bothered him after 24 years harvard has

3671

02:25:09,190 --> 02:25:08,080

got to the point where okay

3672

02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:09,200

as long as you're not talking to

3673

02:25:12,950 --> 02:25:10,960

contactees or anything you can talk

3674

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:12,960

about the possibility of alien pro which

3675

02:25:17,230 --> 02:25:14,399

by the way already left the freaking

3676

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:17,240

solar system at 40 000 miles an hour

3677

02:25:21,990 --> 02:25:21,120

240 240 thousand miles right i'm

3678

02:25:24,150 --> 02:25:22,000

thinking

3679

02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:24,160

so so um it picked up speed when it went

3680

02:25:29,750 --> 02:25:26,240

by the sun and so basically harvard is

3681

02:25:30,870 --> 02:25:29,760

saying okay after 24 years we can go

3682

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:30,880

with that

3683

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:36,960

well i'm sorry if that's not enough

3684

02:25:41,910 --> 02:25:39,600

i'm sorry if the harvard university

3685

02:25:43,429 --> 02:25:41,920

decided to be the catholic church of our

3686

02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:43,439

time

3687

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:44,640

right

3688

02:25:49,429 --> 02:25:46,880

oh they didn't burn anybody to steak

3689

02:25:50,950 --> 02:25:49,439

but i'll tell you if they could have put

3690

02:25:52,469 --> 02:25:50,960

john mack in house arrest they'd have

3691

02:25:54,389 --> 02:25:52,479

done it

3692

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:54,399

okay i'm not so forgiving about this

3693

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:56,800

stuff i'm an activist a truth activist

3694

02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:58,160

and when the entire collegiate

3695

02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:00,800

collegiate world lies about this ignores

3696

02:26:04,230 --> 02:26:02,160

the truth does nothing to challenge the

3697

02:26:05,110 --> 02:26:04,240

government i'm going to call him on it

3698

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:05,120

and i'm going to call him in the

3699

02:26:08,950 --> 02:26:07,359

post-disclosure world not because i'm a

3700

02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:08,960

vindictive guy but because if you don't

3701

02:26:12,469 --> 02:26:10,640

call them on it what else are they going

3702

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:12,479

to sit on their ass about that comes

3703

02:26:18,070 --> 02:26:15,280

along uh meaning oh we can't go there we

3704

02:26:20,389 --> 02:26:18,080

might lose our funding i have tenure i

3705

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:20,399

don't want to upset anybody oh man this

3706

02:26:23,670 --> 02:26:22,160

irritates the hell out of me and so

3707

02:26:25,670 --> 02:26:23,680

forgive me

3708

02:26:27,110 --> 02:26:25,680

if when yuri milner after giving a

3709

02:26:29,190 --> 02:26:27,120

million dollars to seti which is

3710

02:26:31,429 --> 02:26:29,200

basically the biggest scientific fraud

3711

02:26:32,950 --> 02:26:31,439

in history now is going to give money to

3712

02:26:34,070 --> 02:26:32,960

avi because kind of a current thing and

3713

02:26:35,270 --> 02:26:34,080

it's kind of cool he's a harvard

3714

02:26:36,790 --> 02:26:35,280

professor

3715

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:36,800

yuri call me

3716

02:26:40,790 --> 02:26:38,880

let me explain to you you don't have to

3717

02:26:43,510 --> 02:26:40,800

go find intelligent life by some

3718

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:43,520

advanced program of deep space research

3719

02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:46,319

here here right now and the truth

3720

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:47,520

embargo when there's a good chance

3721

02:26:52,630 --> 02:26:50,399

you'll be able to ask them directly

3722

02:26:55,349 --> 02:26:52,640

what it's like on their planet

3723

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:55,359

right that would be even cooler and it

3724

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:57,600

may not cost all this damn money and

3725

02:27:00,950 --> 02:26:59,680

besides every time somebody likes that

3726

02:27:03,030 --> 02:27:00,960

does this

3727

02:27:05,510 --> 02:27:03,040

he's telling a lot of people you know

3728

02:27:07,670 --> 02:27:05,520

et's can't be here otherwise would i be

3729

02:27:09,750 --> 02:27:07,680

so stupid to do this

3730

02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:09,760

and there he's reinforcing he's helping

3731

02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:11,359

the truth embargo

3732

02:27:15,349 --> 02:27:14,080

by being so obtuse

3733

02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:15,359

all right

3734

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:19,200

and and because he's and to some degree

3735

02:27:24,150 --> 02:27:20,880

though i love them all

3736

02:27:26,230 --> 02:27:24,160

richard and elon and and uh

3737

02:27:28,230 --> 02:27:26,240

and and jeff

3738

02:27:31,110 --> 02:27:28,240

by not speaking to this issue even

3739

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:31,120

though they're space nuts

3740

02:27:35,349 --> 02:27:32,880

it's making it a lot easier for people

3741

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:35,359

to go well you know i i can't imagine

3742

02:27:38,150 --> 02:27:36,800

there'd be et's here if there were et's

3743

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:38,160

here these guys would be they were

3744

02:27:41,429 --> 02:27:39,760

saying that wouldn't there they

3745

02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:41,439

if the government's been studying et

3746

02:27:46,150 --> 02:27:43,120

technology for 70 years they wouldn't

3747

02:27:46,870 --> 02:27:46,160

invest money in chemical rockets

3748

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:46,880

so

3749

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:48,720

whether they intend to or not and i'm

3750

02:27:52,630 --> 02:27:50,960

i'm not suggesting they intended

3751  
02:27:53,670 --> 02:27:52,640  
they're helping the truth embargo big

3752  
02:27:55,270 --> 02:27:53,680  
time

3753  
02:27:57,750 --> 02:27:55,280  
the in other words there's a phrase i

3754  
02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:57,760  
use jimmy and i use it i use it often i

3755  
02:28:03,110 --> 02:27:59,760  
might use it again tonight

3756  
02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:03,120  
and i include myself you can be sure

3757  
02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:06,479  
the truth embargo one way or another

3758  
02:28:12,630 --> 02:28:10,160  
will make fools of all of us

3759  
02:28:14,550 --> 02:28:12,640  
you me the air force the dod

3760  
02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:14,560  
billionaires media you name it and

3761  
02:28:21,750 --> 02:28:17,680  
college professors it will and has made

3762  
02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:21,760  
fools of all of us and i'm suggesting

3763  
02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:23,120

that

3764

02:28:30,469 --> 02:28:28,319

everybody probably should be addressed

3765

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,479

in order to move past that

3766

02:28:35,590 --> 02:28:32,800

so that we can all not be fools anymore

3767

02:28:37,590 --> 02:28:35,600

i mean i i maybe i'm reaching too far

3768

02:28:39,110 --> 02:28:37,600

but that's what's going on yuri is

3769

02:28:40,950 --> 02:28:39,120

making a fool of himself harvard's

3770

02:28:42,950 --> 02:28:40,960

making a fool of himself the air force

3771

02:28:44,870 --> 02:28:42,960

is making a fool of itself

3772

02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:44,880

uh and on and on and on now there are

3773

02:28:47,830 --> 02:28:46,319

other things that people make fools of

3774

02:28:49,750 --> 02:28:47,840

themselves about there's plenty about

3775

02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:49,760

going around right now and and so i'm

3776

02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:52,160

not singling out this issue

3777

02:28:55,510 --> 02:28:54,160

but this issue unlike some of the other

3778

02:28:56,790 --> 02:28:55,520

things that people are making fools of

3779

02:28:59,030 --> 02:28:56,800

myself about

3780

02:29:02,070 --> 02:28:59,040

is more important more powerful more

3781

02:29:03,510 --> 02:29:02,080

implicative than anything ever the human

3782

02:29:06,870 --> 02:29:03,520

race has

3783

02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:06,880

addressed or is is landed on their plate

3784

02:29:11,910 --> 02:29:09,200

nothing compares to this and so playing

3785

02:29:13,990 --> 02:29:11,920

around with this extending this

3786

02:29:18,389 --> 02:29:14,000

it's just

3787

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:18,399

just wrong well i i i look at it uh

3788

02:29:20,230 --> 02:29:19,359

maybe

3789

02:29:23,510 --> 02:29:20,240

uh

3790

02:29:26,950 --> 02:29:23,520

a little bit differently but this is

3791

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:26,960

this has always been my approach stephen

3792

02:29:33,910 --> 02:29:30,479

is that there are so many moving parts

3793

02:29:36,389 --> 02:29:33,920

from so many different areas here

3794

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:36,399

whether it's the military it's civilians

3795

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:38,160

it's abductions it's sightings it's

3796

02:29:46,230 --> 02:29:43,750

the other parts of this

3797

02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:46,240

that need to be in place besides the

3798

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:48,880

president stepping up to

3799

02:29:54,070 --> 02:29:50,800

the microphone you know having somebody

3800

02:29:57,030 --> 02:29:54,080

like lou elizondo uh speaking out

3801  
02:29:58,070 --> 02:29:57,040  
and and everything is the science side

3802  
02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:58,080  
of this

3803  
02:30:02,790 --> 02:30:00,880  
where the the james webb telescope that

3804  
02:30:05,110 --> 02:30:02,800  
is getting ready to launch

3805  
02:30:06,950 --> 02:30:05,120  
and the ability for the test system

3806  
02:30:09,110 --> 02:30:06,960  
that's t-e-s-s

3807  
02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:09,120  
uh to triangulate and look into the

3808  
02:30:15,110 --> 02:30:12,319  
atmospheres of of different planets out

3809  
02:30:18,230 --> 02:30:15,120  
there and not only

3810  
02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:18,240  
look for the atmospheric side of things

3811  
02:30:22,550 --> 02:30:20,880  
but the lights of cities

3812  
02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:22,560  
evidence of

3813  
02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:25,200

an advanced civilization that is another

3814

02:30:30,710 --> 02:30:28,560

component that and seti too as well

3815

02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:30,720

that's another component that supports

3816

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:34,319

all of this at the same time it can't

3817

02:30:39,429 --> 02:30:36,560

just come from the president at the

3818

02:30:42,150 --> 02:30:39,439

podium it can't come from the ua ptf

3819

02:30:44,389 --> 02:30:42,160

report it can't come from lou elizondo

3820

02:30:46,150 --> 02:30:44,399

and it can't come from abductees and it

3821

02:30:47,790 --> 02:30:46,160

can't come from the paradigm research

3822

02:30:50,950 --> 02:30:47,800

group it's

3823

02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:50,960

everything happening at the same time

3824

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:51,920

and

3825

02:30:57,830 --> 02:30:54,240

you can always go well yeah they said

3826  
02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:57,840  
this but this also over here supports it

3827  
02:31:03,349 --> 02:31:01,520  
and omua was here and this and this

3828  
02:31:05,349 --> 02:31:03,359  
siding and this video

3829  
02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:05,359  
it all comes together at the same time

3830  
02:31:09,830 --> 02:31:07,760  
and that's the way that i look at it i

3831  
02:31:10,710 --> 02:31:09,840  
don't think any of those components were

3832  
02:31:11,990 --> 02:31:10,720  
moved

3833  
02:31:13,990 --> 02:31:12,000  
uh

3834  
02:31:17,590 --> 02:31:14,000  
we'll get all of the answers that we

3835  
02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:17,600  
need all of the cogs in the machine to

3836  
02:31:22,630 --> 02:31:20,800  
be moving at the same time um boy

3837  
02:31:25,190 --> 02:31:22,640  
you're being generous

3838  
02:31:25,830 --> 02:31:25,200

there's clearly many many moving parts

3839

02:31:31,110 --> 02:31:25,840

and

3840

02:31:33,429 --> 02:31:31,120

this has been conducted is just

3841

02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:33,439

staggering do you think if we had gotten

3842

02:31:38,150 --> 02:31:36,720

disclosure in 47 which we almost did

3843

02:31:39,990 --> 02:31:38,160

we would have already been to the stars

3844

02:31:43,110 --> 02:31:40,000

by now um

3845

02:31:47,030 --> 02:31:43,120

probably and and uh

3846

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:47,040

yeah right in hindsight is is always a

3847

02:31:51,190 --> 02:31:48,000

bane

3848

02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:51,200

but but i look at for those that um have

3849

02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:53,120

criticized seti

3850

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:56,160

um and i've been critical of seti too as

3851

02:32:00,790 --> 02:31:59,040

well but i always i always flip this

3852

02:32:05,429 --> 02:32:00,800

over and go

3853

02:32:09,270 --> 02:32:07,190

when you throw money at a project that

3854

02:32:11,270 --> 02:32:09,280

is completely unnecessary

3855

02:32:13,429 --> 02:32:11,280

when that project is literally used by

3856

02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:13,439

the government as a deflection and a way

3857

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:16,080

to manage the truth in barco meaning

3858

02:32:19,110 --> 02:32:17,600

yeah of course we're interested in the

3859

02:32:20,710 --> 02:32:19,120

possibility of extraterrestrial life

3860

02:32:22,830 --> 02:32:20,720

that's why we have seti

3861

02:32:24,870 --> 02:32:22,840

so thank you so much for coming by

3862

02:32:28,309 --> 02:32:24,880

sure you can always you can always look

3863

02:32:30,150 --> 02:32:28,319

at it that way but yeah um the

3864

02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:30,160

and and and that

3865

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:32,560

absolutely may be true

3866

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:36,640

but looking for radio signals out there

3867

02:32:42,870 --> 02:32:39,600

that may or may not exist i think it's a

3868

02:32:44,790 --> 02:32:42,880

good thing i i me personally i don't see

3869

02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:44,800

anything wrong with it maybe i've

3870

02:32:50,870 --> 02:32:47,760

watched the movie contact too many times

3871

02:32:52,630 --> 02:32:50,880

but it's just another piece of of the

3872

02:32:54,150 --> 02:32:52,640

also uh you know the search for

3873

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:54,160

exoplanets

3874

02:33:01,830 --> 02:32:57,439

and if we if we actually look at this

3875

02:33:04,230 --> 02:33:01,840

stephen um and this addresses your point

3876

02:33:06,150 --> 02:33:04,240

um and i know i run around with flowers

3877

02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:06,160

hanging out of my pockets and i am being

3878

02:33:10,230 --> 02:33:08,720

generous there's no question about that

3879

02:33:14,630 --> 02:33:10,240

but

3880

02:33:17,030 --> 02:33:14,640

in 1995 there were no exoplanets in 1995

3881

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:17,040

we found our first exoplanet but before

3882

02:33:21,590 --> 02:33:19,920

1995 you walked out of your backyard and

3883

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:21,600

looked up at the stars and wondered if

3884

02:33:26,950 --> 02:33:24,240

there were any planets out there we did

3885

02:33:29,190 --> 02:33:26,960

not know as a matter of fact the dog

3886

02:33:31,270 --> 02:33:29,200

misstated we were all that there is

3887

02:33:34,070 --> 02:33:31,280

there isn't any other planets

3888

02:33:37,429 --> 02:33:34,080

five years later we had five exoplanets

3889

02:33:38,710 --> 02:33:37,439

confirmed from 1995 to the year 2000

3890

02:33:40,309 --> 02:33:38,720

today

3891

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:40,319

we now know

3892

02:33:47,429 --> 02:33:43,439

that every star in the sky that you can

3893

02:33:49,830 --> 02:33:47,439

see with your eyeballs has one two three

3894

02:33:52,710 --> 02:33:49,840

or ten planets around it that is a

3895

02:33:56,710 --> 02:33:52,720

scientific fact we now know that there

3896

02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:56,720

are 80 billion earth-like planets in our

3897

02:34:01,910 --> 02:34:00,399

milky way in the goldilocks zone

3898

02:34:04,550 --> 02:34:01,920

all of that would not have been found

3899

02:34:07,429 --> 02:34:04,560

out without science and the search for

3900

02:34:10,309 --> 02:34:07,439

this and going to look for it that's a

3901

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:10,319

good thing that's not a bad thing

3902

02:34:13,510 --> 02:34:12,319

i'm suggesting you look parse it a

3903

02:34:14,790 --> 02:34:13,520

little bit more

3904

02:34:17,590 --> 02:34:14,800

first of all

3905

02:34:20,389 --> 02:34:17,600

yes the exoplanet research and and and

3906

02:34:22,710 --> 02:34:20,399

uh surveys very important absolutely had

3907

02:34:23,990 --> 02:34:22,720

to do them and all of that knowledge

3908

02:34:26,710 --> 02:34:24,000

helped to put pressure on the truth

3909

02:34:29,030 --> 02:34:26,720

embargo because it slowly destroyed that

3910

02:34:31,510 --> 02:34:29,040

yes guess what though

3911

02:34:34,710 --> 02:34:31,520

we have we have been uh we have been

3912

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:34,720

aware of and and and watched a study

3913

02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:37,920

increase in the survey of the galaxy to

3914

02:34:43,190 --> 02:34:40,240

the point where the number is staggering

3915

02:34:45,349 --> 02:34:43,200

and the truth embargo still

3916

02:34:47,910 --> 02:34:45,359

stand well and that's that's how you

3917

02:34:50,309 --> 02:34:47,920

keep the pressure on because yeah yeah

3918

02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:50,319

again we shouldn't have to do that and

3919

02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:52,640

don't we in other words we can't say oh

3920

02:34:56,389 --> 02:34:53,840

it's okay to do that

3921

02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:56,399

and it's all good when when in fact the

3922

02:35:01,190 --> 02:34:58,560

truth embargo still stands you end the

3923

02:35:03,670 --> 02:35:01,200

truth embargo my god the money that has

3924

02:35:06,469 --> 02:35:03,680

been thrown away not to mention the fact

3925

02:35:09,510 --> 02:35:06,479

that we have finite lifetimes

3926

02:35:10,790 --> 02:35:09,520

okay we don't live forever we live 75

3927

02:35:12,710 --> 02:35:10,800

years

3928

02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:12,720

and so you've got people working and

3929

02:35:16,870 --> 02:35:14,399

working on this stuff and the

3930

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:16,880

government's known it all along

3931

02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:18,479

that no here's the best here's the best

3932

02:35:24,070 --> 02:35:22,240

example that i here's the best analogy

3933

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:24,080

correct stephen

3934

02:35:27,349 --> 02:35:25,680

all right but i need to drive this home

3935

02:35:29,190 --> 02:35:27,359

yeah drive it home let me get let me

3936

02:35:30,389 --> 02:35:29,200

give you an analogy i'm not saying this

3937

02:35:32,070 --> 02:35:30,399

has happened

3938

02:35:33,270 --> 02:35:32,080

because i don't say that it'll end up in

3939

02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:33,280

the internet people say i'm actually

3940

02:35:38,790 --> 02:35:35,280

putting this out there

3941

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:38,800

it's let's say that 40 50 years ago

3942

02:35:44,790 --> 02:35:41,920

are our deep classified

3943

02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:44,800

search bio weapons laboratories which we

3944

02:35:49,110 --> 02:35:46,479

have still

3945

02:35:50,870 --> 02:35:49,120

top people unbelievable funding they're

3946

02:35:52,630 --> 02:35:50,880

studying all this stuff to make a weapon

3947

02:35:54,309 --> 02:35:52,640

and they stumble across a cure for

3948

02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:54,319

cancer

3949

02:36:01,110 --> 02:35:58,080

imagine because they stumble across the

3950

02:36:03,590 --> 02:36:01,120

fundamental essence in origin

3951  
02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:03,600  
and so they enact they they tell this to

3952  
02:36:06,630 --> 02:36:05,280  
to the top people

3953  
02:36:07,830 --> 02:36:06,640  
and by the way this declassified

3954  
02:36:08,950 --> 02:36:07,840  
research because it's bioweapons

3955  
02:36:10,550 --> 02:36:08,960  
research okay so it's very classified

3956  
02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:10,560  
they tell the topic

3957  
02:36:14,070 --> 02:36:12,240  
and certain groups within the united

3958  
02:36:15,670 --> 02:36:14,080  
states government uh come together to

3959  
02:36:20,150 --> 02:36:15,680  
discuss it

3960  
02:36:22,550 --> 02:36:20,160  
uh secretly of course in a skit

3961  
02:36:24,710 --> 02:36:22,560  
and someone raises their hand and says

3962  
02:36:27,830 --> 02:36:24,720  
you know

3963  
02:36:29,910 --> 02:36:27,840

if we announce and put out this cure

3964

02:36:31,110 --> 02:36:29,920

this extraordinary paradigm shift in

3965

02:36:32,389 --> 02:36:31,120

medical

3966

02:36:34,790 --> 02:36:32,399

treatment

3967

02:36:36,550 --> 02:36:34,800

it's going to extend the lifetime of

3968

02:36:38,070 --> 02:36:36,560

hundreds of millions and billions of

3969

02:36:39,670 --> 02:36:38,080

people they're going to live a lot

3970

02:36:42,150 --> 02:36:39,680

longer

3971

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:42,160

first of all that's going to completely

3972

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:45,280

wipe out the social security system

3973

02:36:49,030 --> 02:36:47,040

more importantly it's going to increase

3974

02:36:51,670 --> 02:36:49,040

the population density it's going to

3975

02:36:53,190 --> 02:36:51,680

grow even faster the demand on resources

3976

02:36:54,870 --> 02:36:53,200

there's going to be civil unrest and

3977

02:36:57,349 --> 02:36:54,880

everything else and so

3978

02:37:00,230 --> 02:36:57,359

for a national security reason

3979

02:37:01,990 --> 02:37:00,240

it would be better if we did not release

3980

02:37:02,830 --> 02:37:02,000

this information and allow this cure to

3981

02:37:05,190 --> 02:37:02,840

become

3982

02:37:06,230 --> 02:37:05,200

ubiquitous for national security reasons

3983

02:37:07,510 --> 02:37:06,240

i mean literally there would be

3984

02:37:09,030 --> 02:37:07,520

suffering there would be discord there

3985

02:37:10,230 --> 02:37:09,040

would be a lot of this and so they

3986

02:37:12,309 --> 02:37:10,240

didn't do it

3987

02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:12,319

and the years went by and people started

3988

02:37:15,990 --> 02:37:13,760

hearing that maybe they had something

3989

02:37:17,750 --> 02:37:16,000

but they denied it witnesses many come

3990

02:37:19,590 --> 02:37:17,760

forward they undermine them and whatever

3991

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:19,600

and that and it went on decade after

3992

02:37:25,030 --> 02:37:23,280

decade and after about 60 years

3993

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:25,040

we learned

3994

02:37:28,469 --> 02:37:26,160

finally

3995

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:28,479

that they had a cure for cancer 60 years

3996

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:32,000

ago and they kept it to themselves

3997

02:37:36,150 --> 02:37:34,560

how generous do you think we should be

3998

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:36,160

not very we could say well look there

3999

02:37:39,830 --> 02:37:38,080

was a whole bunch of research in the

4000

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:39,840

public sector trying to find a cure and

4001  
02:37:42,950 --> 02:37:41,520  
that led to this and that and everything

4002  
02:37:45,910 --> 02:37:42,960  
else and scientists had a job and made

4003  
02:37:47,110 --> 02:37:45,920  
money and so forth so let's be forgiving

4004  
02:37:49,030 --> 02:37:47,120  
you know they didn't tell us we could

4005  
02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:49,040  
have known but hey you know we there was

4006  
02:37:53,190 --> 02:37:51,600  
some science it's like that jimmy

4007  
02:37:55,190 --> 02:37:53,200  
it is like that and that's a good

4008  
02:37:56,150 --> 02:37:55,200  
announcement exactly like that sure it

4009  
02:37:57,830 --> 02:37:56,160  
is

4010  
02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:57,840  
sure and that's not acceptable that's

4011  
02:38:01,910 --> 02:37:59,520  
not acceptable and that and so when you

4012  
02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:01,920  
have that still going on

4013  
02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:03,760

after the last four years that we've

4014

02:38:06,870 --> 02:38:05,520

gone through with the witnesses coming

4015

02:38:08,630 --> 02:38:06,880

forward

4016

02:38:10,550 --> 02:38:08,640

not and that some of the most important

4017

02:38:12,790 --> 02:38:10,560

the nuclear weapons tampering which the

4018

02:38:14,550 --> 02:38:12,800

government still won't acknowledge or

4019

02:38:15,750 --> 02:38:14,560

have hearings for

4020

02:38:17,270 --> 02:38:15,760

people say well look here's a bunch of

4021

02:38:19,990 --> 02:38:17,280

money let's

4022

02:38:22,389 --> 02:38:20,000

let's let's start a program to to see if

4023

02:38:23,670 --> 02:38:22,399

we can find real evidence on out there

4024

02:38:25,349 --> 02:38:23,680

through the you know obviously

4025

02:38:26,710 --> 02:38:25,359

complicated because it's light years

4026

02:38:28,630 --> 02:38:26,720

away

4027

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:28,640

but let's don't let's don't talk about

4028

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:30,240

the e.t presence let's don't go bob

4029

02:38:34,309 --> 02:38:32,319

bigelow here let's don't put any money

4030

02:38:37,030 --> 02:38:34,319

in the activism let's let the government

4031

02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:37,040

continue this policy we're well fed

4032

02:38:40,870 --> 02:38:39,200

we've got plenty of money we're happy

4033

02:38:42,469 --> 02:38:40,880

we're getting press

4034

02:38:45,990 --> 02:38:42,479

[h\_\_\h]

4035

02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:46,000

what oh yeah okay so

4036

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:48,640

check this out

4037

02:38:55,030 --> 02:38:51,280

you just brought up showtime's

4038

02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:55,040

documentary series ufo by jj abrams have

4039

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:56,640

you seen it

4040

02:39:00,630 --> 02:38:58,560

i have seen the first episode okay and i

4041

02:39:03,670 --> 02:39:00,640

will obviously see the rest okay

4042

02:39:05,750 --> 02:39:03,680

first episode it's pretty cool

4043

02:39:07,349 --> 02:39:05,760

et's disgust

4044

02:39:08,309 --> 02:39:07,359

phoenix lights

4045

02:39:09,510 --> 02:39:08,319

uh

4046

02:39:11,910 --> 02:39:09,520

you know the

4047

02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:11,920

chicago o'hare bring up a couple of

4048

02:39:17,510 --> 02:39:15,760

other cases and jj abrams is presenting

4049

02:39:19,750 --> 02:39:17,520

something pretty compelling it's high

4050

02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:19,760

value production it's great

4051

02:39:26,389 --> 02:39:23,359

i post it out on on social media

4052

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:26,399

everybody go and check this out but then

4053

02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:29,680

i watched the other three episodes

4054

02:39:33,910 --> 02:39:30,880

and

4055

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:33,920

episode number three

4056

02:39:38,870 --> 02:39:36,720

stephen is the opposite of episode

4057

02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:38,880

number one as a matter of fact

4058

02:39:43,510 --> 02:39:41,359

and you can see what i posted up here in

4059

02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:43,520

twitter as a matter of fact i'll read it

4060

02:39:48,950 --> 02:39:45,600

to you right now

4061

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:48,960

this is what i posted today on twitter

4062

02:39:56,710 --> 02:39:54,240

um copying both showtime and jj abrams i

4063

02:40:00,309 --> 02:39:56,720

said this quote

4064

02:40:01,750 --> 02:40:00,319

did jj abrams use showtime to project

4065

02:40:05,429 --> 02:40:01,760

the idea

4066

02:40:06,469 --> 02:40:05,439

that ufos are just a cover for us

4067

02:40:08,389 --> 02:40:06,479

military

4068

02:40:10,790 --> 02:40:08,399

tech question

4069

02:40:13,990 --> 02:40:10,800

i'm just asking the question after

4070

02:40:16,389 --> 02:40:14,000

watching all four episodes of ufo

4071

02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:16,399

what is your opinion

4072

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:18,720

now that is out on social media right

4073

02:40:23,670 --> 02:40:20,399

now because

4074

02:40:27,190 --> 02:40:23,680

after the first episode jj abrams takes

4075

02:40:28,790 --> 02:40:27,200

a left-hand turn brings on witnesses

4076  
02:40:30,790 --> 02:40:28,800  
testimony

4077  
02:40:35,110 --> 02:40:30,800  
video evidence to

4078  
02:40:36,630 --> 02:40:35,120  
to clearly paint the picture that

4079  
02:40:40,150 --> 02:40:36,640  
ufos

4080  
02:40:44,230 --> 02:40:40,160  
are a deflection by our united states

4081  
02:40:46,710 --> 02:40:44,240  
government to cover up

4082  
02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:46,720  
united states military technology that

4083  
02:40:51,269 --> 02:40:49,600  
the ufo enigma

4084  
02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:51,279  
is fake

4085  
02:40:55,510 --> 02:40:53,439  
there are no ufos

4086  
02:40:57,269 --> 02:40:55,520  
then he goes to

4087  
02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:57,279  
episode four

4088  
02:41:01,269 --> 02:40:58,640

where he then

4089

02:41:05,190 --> 02:41:01,279

as a matter of fact stephen in episode

4090

02:41:08,150 --> 02:41:05,200

three he goes to this uh uh

4091

02:41:10,309 --> 02:41:08,160

avionics uh aeronautics corporation

4092

02:41:11,830 --> 02:41:10,319

where they have got a large

4093

02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:11,840

v-shaped

4094

02:41:16,870 --> 02:41:13,520

blimp

4095

02:41:18,469 --> 02:41:16,880

to suggest that that is what was seen

4096

02:41:21,269 --> 02:41:18,479

over phoenix

4097

02:41:23,590 --> 02:41:21,279

after what he did in episode one about

4098

02:41:25,910 --> 02:41:23,600

the phoenix lights then

4099

02:41:27,510 --> 02:41:25,920

proceeds to show this in episode three

4100

02:41:30,469 --> 02:41:27,520

now there's more to it than that i don't

4101  
02:41:32,550 --> 02:41:30,479  
want to waste time episode four

4102  
02:41:36,550 --> 02:41:32,560  
he goes after the abduction phenomena

4103  
02:41:39,750 --> 02:41:36,560  
brings on uh a historian from penn state

4104  
02:41:43,030 --> 02:41:39,760  
who suggests very strongly

4105  
02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:43,040  
that all of this is a social

4106  
02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:44,399  
enigma

4107  
02:41:49,990 --> 02:41:47,040  
that abductions are part of our mind and

4108  
02:41:52,309 --> 02:41:50,000  
that we have through decades

4109  
02:41:54,790 --> 02:41:52,319  
gone through different types of

4110  
02:41:57,590 --> 02:41:54,800  
abduction and the phenomena and it was

4111  
02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:57,600  
socially influenced that the abduction

4112  
02:42:02,950 --> 02:42:00,560  
phenomenon is fake and the publicity of

4113  
02:42:05,910 --> 02:42:02,960

this is brought on by our united states

4114

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:05,920

government to have a ufo question laid

4115

02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:08,640

out to the public to deflect everything

4116

02:42:14,950 --> 02:42:11,439

from united states military tech

4117

02:42:17,990 --> 02:42:14,960

that is the documentary called ufo on

4118

02:42:19,830 --> 02:42:18,000

showtime and it's dramatic and i pose

4119

02:42:22,389 --> 02:42:19,840

the question right now

4120

02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:22,399

did jj use showtime

4121

02:42:27,429 --> 02:42:25,120

to present this disinformation

4122

02:42:29,670 --> 02:42:27,439

i don't know what's going on after you

4123

02:42:31,750 --> 02:42:29,680

watch this documentary

4124

02:42:34,550 --> 02:42:31,760

and you get through the end of episode

4125

02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:34,560

four you're gonna have a different tune

4126  
02:42:38,150 --> 02:42:36,960  
and actually uh i know

4127  
02:42:40,950 --> 02:42:38,160  
well i

4128  
02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:40,960  
i have actually seen parts i also know

4129  
02:42:45,750 --> 02:42:42,479  
people involved

4130  
02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:45,760  
uh so i know more about the doc than you

4131  
02:42:50,550 --> 02:42:48,960  
may have assumed i did watch the first

4132  
02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:50,560  
uh

4133  
02:42:53,349 --> 02:42:52,720  
i would recommend that those that watch

4134  
02:42:55,590 --> 02:42:53,359  
it

4135  
02:42:57,590 --> 02:42:55,600  
consider this

4136  
02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:57,600  
what he did

4137  
02:43:03,510 --> 02:43:00,479  
was bring out

4138  
02:43:05,030 --> 02:43:03,520

the some of these counter arguments

4139

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:05,040

put them up there

4140

02:43:08,950 --> 02:43:07,040

primarily to show how

4141

02:43:11,510 --> 02:43:08,960

ludicrous they were

4142

02:43:13,590 --> 02:43:11,520

uh in other words not try to

4143

02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:13,600

just get in in other words not not

4144

02:43:17,429 --> 02:43:15,279

ignore the fact that you have these

4145

02:43:18,950 --> 02:43:17,439

other arguments being put out there

4146

02:43:21,670 --> 02:43:18,960

probably one of the most telling things

4147

02:43:23,510 --> 02:43:21,680

is richard dodie of course

4148

02:43:25,750 --> 02:43:23,520

the the gentleman who worked in

4149

02:43:27,269 --> 02:43:25,760

disinformation for a fosse and who's

4150

02:43:28,790 --> 02:43:27,279

responsible

4151  
02:43:29,990 --> 02:43:28,800  
if not directly indirectly for the

4152  
02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:30,000  
suicide of

4153  
02:43:33,990 --> 02:43:31,680  
paul benowitz

4154  
02:43:36,469 --> 02:43:34,000  
comes across awful

4155  
02:43:38,870 --> 02:43:36,479  
so in other words jj didn't want to do

4156  
02:43:41,030 --> 02:43:38,880  
just a cheerleading thing

4157  
02:43:42,630 --> 02:43:41,040  
he wanted to get sophisticated so he

4158  
02:43:44,309 --> 02:43:42,640  
brought and showed some of these other

4159  
02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:44,319  
arguments he didn't make fun of them he

4160  
02:43:47,269 --> 02:43:45,680  
just put them out there and let them

4161  
02:43:48,950 --> 02:43:47,279  
stand on their own and they don't stand

4162  
02:43:50,950 --> 02:43:48,960  
very well

4163  
02:43:53,590 --> 02:43:50,960

i know for a fact that i assure you that

4164

02:43:56,309 --> 02:43:53,600

this is not a misinformation project and

4165

02:43:59,030 --> 02:43:56,319

that uh the convictions about the et

4166

02:44:01,990 --> 02:43:59,040

reality are very powerful behind this so

4167

02:44:05,269 --> 02:44:02,000

i wouldn't overreact to that um

4168

02:44:07,429 --> 02:44:05,279

typically uh the standard docs

4169

02:44:09,750 --> 02:44:07,439

uh which are made with much less money

4170

02:44:11,349 --> 02:44:09,760

such as even the netflix style they're

4171

02:44:13,110 --> 02:44:11,359

kind of like cheer reading they just

4172

02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:13,120

constantly tell you and try to show you

4173

02:44:15,750 --> 02:44:14,640

it's real they're real their wheel and

4174

02:44:17,510 --> 02:44:15,760

look at this and look at that in the

4175

02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:17,520

real and the real and the real

4176

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:19,760

and they don't want to go in

4177

02:44:23,030 --> 02:44:21,279

anywhere else because you know there's

4178

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:23,040

been so much disinformation and so much

4179

02:44:26,150 --> 02:44:24,319

effort in the truth embargo they don't

4180

02:44:27,590 --> 02:44:26,160

want to add anything to it jj doesn't

4181

02:44:28,550 --> 02:44:27,600

have that problem

4182

02:44:29,990 --> 02:44:28,560

and so

4183

02:44:31,349 --> 02:44:30,000

he essentially he's gone another level

4184

02:44:34,389 --> 02:44:31,359

sophistication

4185

02:44:36,630 --> 02:44:34,399

so uh expect to hear more about this

4186

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,640

uh expect to see uh interviews and so

4187

02:44:40,150 --> 02:44:38,880

forth this is only the beginning

4188

02:44:41,030 --> 02:44:40,160

but i don't think it's quite what you

4189

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:41,040

think

4190

02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:42,240

um

4191

02:44:47,190 --> 02:44:44,640

well i i i haven't i've watched i've

4192

02:44:49,349 --> 02:44:47,200

watched all four episodes twice

4193

02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:49,359

i've watched episode uh

4194

02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:52,479

uh episode three three times

4195

02:44:56,469 --> 02:44:54,080

um and

4196

02:44:59,190 --> 02:44:56,479

and as i started to digest this that's

4197

02:45:01,590 --> 02:44:59,200

why i put this out into the public

4198

02:45:03,349 --> 02:45:01,600

what is it and i make it clear here i'm

4199

02:45:06,790 --> 02:45:03,359

just asking the question

4200

02:45:08,950 --> 02:45:06,800

after watching all four episodes of ufo

4201

02:45:09,990 --> 02:45:08,960

what is your opinion that's all i want

4202

02:45:12,469 --> 02:45:10,000

to know

4203

02:45:16,070 --> 02:45:12,479

and uh but

4204

02:45:18,309 --> 02:45:16,080

the intention i had uh richard dolan on

4205

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:18,319

the show last night uh discussing all of

4206

02:45:26,469 --> 02:45:19,200

this

4207

02:45:31,910 --> 02:45:26,479

uh

4208

02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:31,920

because he is using he's got george

4209

02:45:36,950 --> 02:45:33,600

knapp he's got leslie kane he's got

4210

02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:36,960

diana pasoka he's got james carry on

4211

02:45:42,389 --> 02:45:41,040

on this yes richard doty uh kevin day

4212

02:45:43,750 --> 02:45:42,399

but in the end

4213

02:45:45,349 --> 02:45:43,760

4214

02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:45,359

question

4215

02:45:50,790 --> 02:45:46,319

uh

4216

02:45:53,510 --> 02:45:50,800

did did leslie did george did diana did

4217

02:45:56,230 --> 02:45:53,520

kevin day for instance who's questioning

4218

02:45:58,389 --> 02:45:56,240

his sanity right now about what he saw

4219

02:46:01,510 --> 02:45:58,399

and and what he witnessed

4220

02:46:02,309 --> 02:46:01,520

um uh all the way through

4221

02:46:05,349 --> 02:46:02,319

that

4222

02:46:06,790 --> 02:46:05,359

this is actually about the ufo

4223

02:46:11,269 --> 02:46:06,800

phenomenon

4224

02:46:14,389 --> 02:46:11,279

is a a creation and an and allowed to

4225

02:46:17,030 --> 02:46:14,399

perpetuate by the government to cover up

4226

02:46:19,429 --> 02:46:17,040

uh uh their military tech

4227

02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:19,439

that is i'm at a disadvantage jimmy

4228

02:46:23,110 --> 02:46:21,520

because i haven't seen him at length but

4229

02:46:26,150 --> 02:46:23,120

i have seen enough

4230

02:46:29,030 --> 02:46:26,160

i saw the day thing for sure

4231

02:46:30,469 --> 02:46:29,040

kevin day is not questioning his uh what

4232

02:46:33,190 --> 02:46:30,479

he saw

4233

02:46:36,070 --> 02:46:33,200

uh his sanity he's he's he what he's

4234

02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:36,080

saying is is that the ordeal that he has

4235

02:46:39,910 --> 02:46:37,359

gone through

4236

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:39,920

and and the stress that is put on him is

4237

02:46:43,750 --> 02:46:41,760

having him question insanity he is not

4238

02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:43,760

questioning what he saw and what he

4239

02:46:48,550 --> 02:46:45,200

knows not at all

4240

02:46:49,510 --> 02:46:48,560

and so i i will i will eventually watch

4241

02:46:53,030 --> 02:46:49,520

them

4242

02:46:55,750 --> 02:46:53,040

some more

4243

02:46:57,830 --> 02:46:55,760

but i can and i and i i believe that any

4244

02:47:01,110 --> 02:46:57,840

of this stuff should be scrutinized very

4245

02:47:03,830 --> 02:47:01,120

intensely and the views should be shared

4246

02:47:06,309 --> 02:47:03,840

but um i have i know enough to know that

4247

02:47:07,110 --> 02:47:06,319

this has been a very solid positive

4248

02:47:09,590 --> 02:47:07,120

thing

4249

02:47:11,349 --> 02:47:09,600

that it it it gave a huge amount of air

4250

02:47:12,630 --> 02:47:11,359

time in a high level production to some

4251

02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:12,640

key people here

4252

02:47:16,070 --> 02:47:14,479

all right including kevin day

4253

02:47:18,389 --> 02:47:16,080

i mean kevin day is going to be seen by

4254

02:47:19,990 --> 02:47:18,399

god knows how many millions of people

4255

02:47:22,150 --> 02:47:20,000

talking about his experience and talking

4256

02:47:23,990 --> 02:47:22,160

about how it's affected him uh he's not

4257

02:47:25,910 --> 02:47:24,000

alone there and you can find other

4258

02:47:27,830 --> 02:47:25,920

instances of this but the fact that

4259

02:47:31,190 --> 02:47:27,840

there's some stuff in there that goes

4260

02:47:33,590 --> 02:47:31,200

against the standard modality which is

4261

02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:33,600

make a doc and sell the truth of the e.t

4262

02:47:37,030 --> 02:47:35,920

presence sell it hard over and over and

4263

02:47:39,110 --> 02:47:37,040

over again

4264

02:47:41,510 --> 02:47:39,120

i get that and i understand it it's a

4265

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:41,520

natural reaction to the truth embargo

4266

02:47:46,150 --> 02:47:43,920

but you see that's coming from us the

4267

02:47:48,309 --> 02:47:46,160

community the intellectual ghetto that

4268

02:47:50,389 --> 02:47:48,319

is ufology and the frustration and the

4269

02:47:52,230 --> 02:47:50,399

anger and so we sell sell sell he

4270

02:47:54,309 --> 02:47:52,240

doesn't have that problem he doesn't

4271

02:47:56,469 --> 02:47:54,319

have to sell it he can show what he

4272

02:47:57,670 --> 02:47:56,479

needs to show for the reasons that he

4273

02:48:02,790 --> 02:47:57,680

has

4274

02:48:05,670 --> 02:48:02,800

extremely significant commitment to

4275

02:48:07,429 --> 02:48:05,680

engaging this issue at a high level

4276  
02:48:09,190 --> 02:48:07,439  
which means he's greenlighted a lot of

4277  
02:48:11,349 --> 02:48:09,200  
other people that may not have thought

4278  
02:48:14,630 --> 02:48:11,359  
to go there that are going to go there

4279  
02:48:17,269 --> 02:48:14,640  
and so overall i assure you the i the

4280  
02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:17,279  
meme that well it's all just a

4281  
02:48:21,030 --> 02:48:18,960  
distraction program designed for the

4282  
02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:21,040  
government is not going to get traction

4283  
02:48:24,389 --> 02:48:22,399  
it's not going to go anywhere it's been

4284  
02:48:27,269 --> 02:48:24,399  
debunked already a hundred thousand

4285  
02:48:29,269 --> 02:48:27,279  
times it's just not there but

4286  
02:48:31,750 --> 02:48:29,279  
after 74 years of truth embargo i don't

4287  
02:48:34,070 --> 02:48:31,760  
blame anybody for being paranoid and

4288  
02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:34,080

suspicious about anything that turns up

4289

02:48:37,429 --> 02:48:35,600

well because the time has been been

4290

02:48:39,110 --> 02:48:37,439

doing this for a long time and and maybe

4291

02:48:41,429 --> 02:48:39,120

they'll continue to do it but i'm not

4292

02:48:42,469 --> 02:48:41,439

too concerned about this well i would be

4293

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:42,479

uh

4294

02:48:48,309 --> 02:48:45,120

very interested in your opinion after

4295

02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:48,319

you watch episodes three and four it it

4296

02:48:53,750 --> 02:48:51,520

i i'm telling you i when when episode

4297

02:48:57,190 --> 02:48:53,760

one aired i spoke to you i spoke to

4298

02:48:59,830 --> 02:48:57,200

everybody i called dolan posted it up i

4299

02:49:02,389 --> 02:48:59,840

i talked to everybody

4300

02:49:04,150 --> 02:49:02,399

and uh

4301  
02:49:05,110 --> 02:49:04,160  
and then i got to episode two which is

4302  
02:49:07,429 --> 02:49:05,120  
okay

4303  
02:49:09,830 --> 02:49:07,439  
then i got to three and stephen i was

4304  
02:49:11,510 --> 02:49:09,840  
like what what what what what just

4305  
02:49:14,950 --> 02:49:11,520  
happened

4306  
02:49:16,950 --> 02:49:14,960  
this is an interesting now if you know

4307  
02:49:19,510 --> 02:49:16,960  
if i'm george knapp

4308  
02:49:20,309 --> 02:49:19,520  
or if i was in this documentary

4309  
02:49:28,230 --> 02:49:20,319  
and

4310  
02:49:31,590 --> 02:49:28,240  
only what i thought it was going to be

4311  
02:49:34,150 --> 02:49:31,600  
but what i believe in it's the opposite

4312  
02:49:35,349 --> 02:49:34,160  
and i don't dig this message i would be

4313  
02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:35,359

pissed

4314

02:49:40,950 --> 02:49:38,640

so i i don't i don't know i i i don't

4315

02:49:42,790 --> 02:49:40,960

know you know it's still airing and

4316

02:49:45,910 --> 02:49:42,800

we're going to see how people react i'm

4317

02:49:48,070 --> 02:49:45,920

just telling you i was i was shocked i

4318

02:49:49,990 --> 02:49:48,080

was shocked i was honestly shocked and i

4319

02:49:53,269 --> 02:49:50,000

don't want to i didn't want to pollute

4320

02:49:54,790 --> 02:49:53,279

anything i'm kind of glad that uh steven

4321

02:49:57,110 --> 02:49:54,800

i'm being serious i'm kind of glad that

4322

02:49:58,469 --> 02:49:57,120

i posted out everybody go check out

4323

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:58,479

episode one

4324

02:50:03,349 --> 02:50:01,520

because i want everybody to come back to

4325

02:50:04,870 --> 02:50:03,359

me go in church i watch all four

4326

02:50:06,950 --> 02:50:04,880

episodes man and

4327

02:50:09,510 --> 02:50:06,960

and you were wrong

4328

02:50:11,750 --> 02:50:09,520

episode one uh was one thing but this

4329

02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:11,760

documentary was something else

4330

02:50:17,030 --> 02:50:14,080

and i watched it on your recommendation

4331

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:17,040

i want them to be pissed at me i want i

4332

02:50:21,750 --> 02:50:18,720

want to

4333

02:50:23,830 --> 02:50:21,760

uh understand uh everybody else's

4334

02:50:27,429 --> 02:50:23,840

opinions here and and what their

4335

02:50:30,630 --> 02:50:27,439

takeaway is on this um it's a big deal

4336

02:50:33,830 --> 02:50:30,640

man this is show time this is j.j abrams

4337

02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:33,840

and this goes this right here represents

4338

02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:35,359

in my opinion

4339

02:50:42,070 --> 02:50:37,920

what the truth embargo is all about

4340

02:50:42,790 --> 02:50:42,080

and and is this just some big message

4341

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:42,800

and

4342

02:50:49,510 --> 02:50:47,359

what the ufo community is about what

4343

02:50:51,750 --> 02:50:49,520

disclosure is about what the truth

4344

02:50:53,990 --> 02:50:51,760

embargo is about no he doesn't he

4345

02:50:56,309 --> 02:50:54,000

doesn't have a clue and he went into

4346

02:50:59,510 --> 02:50:56,319

another direction um

4347

02:51:00,870 --> 02:50:59,520

uh presupposing some very significant

4348

02:51:03,910 --> 02:51:00,880

statements here

4349

02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:03,920

about uh the ufo phenomenon and what it

4350

02:51:10,230 --> 02:51:06,880

represents and i think he clearly missed

4351  
02:51:12,630 --> 02:51:10,240  
the target so we will see history's a

4352  
02:51:14,230 --> 02:51:12,640  
a heck of a judge

4353  
02:51:15,750 --> 02:51:14,240  
again um

4354  
02:51:19,110 --> 02:51:15,760  
let me watch him

4355  
02:51:19,990 --> 02:51:19,120  
um and see if what i my understandings

4356  
02:51:21,910 --> 02:51:20,000  
are

4357  
02:51:24,870 --> 02:51:21,920  
somehow off base

4358  
02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:24,880  
but uh it will you know i mean richard

4359  
02:51:29,030 --> 02:51:26,800  
i'm sorry i didn't watch him i

4360  
02:51:31,670 --> 02:51:29,040  
i did binge watch the netflix series

4361  
02:51:33,910 --> 02:51:31,680  
right after five hours and so i didn't

4362  
02:51:35,269 --> 02:51:33,920  
have a chance to binge watch this plus i

4363  
02:51:37,910 --> 02:51:35,279

don't have showtime but

4364

02:51:39,190 --> 02:51:37,920

i will watch them i think that well and

4365

02:51:41,670 --> 02:51:39,200

i'll tell you what let's revisit this

4366

02:51:43,429 --> 02:51:41,680

again in the future jim oh but

4367

02:51:46,070 --> 02:51:43,439

i know enough to know that if you think

4368

02:51:48,309 --> 02:51:46,080

jj is is signed on to the disinformation

4369

02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:48,319

program no that's not what's happening

4370

02:51:53,110 --> 02:51:51,439

here uh and there's this is not the end

4371

02:51:55,910 --> 02:51:53,120

of this there's more coming

4372

02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:55,920

uh so don't worry it's gonna be okay all

4373

02:52:00,950 --> 02:51:58,560

right all right okay you're steven

4374

02:52:03,030 --> 02:52:00,960

bassett man you're steven bassett and i

4375

02:52:06,469 --> 02:52:03,040

uh i will uh

4376

02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:06,479

uh privately i will uh i will send you

4377

02:52:10,230 --> 02:52:08,640

all the shows so you don't have to uh

4378

02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:10,240

worry about that you can just download

4379

02:52:13,910 --> 02:52:12,240

them and no no that's okay i am i am

4380

02:52:15,429 --> 02:52:13,920

going to sign up for showtime i'm i just

4381

02:52:16,710 --> 02:52:15,439

haven't i can send you i'm going to sign

4382

02:52:18,309 --> 02:52:16,720

up for showtime and watch them all you

4383

02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:18,319

don't need to send them to okay well my

4384

02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:20,399

files have watermarks on them so it's a

4385

02:52:24,790 --> 02:52:21,840

little distracting

4386

02:52:26,790 --> 02:52:24,800

but yeah okay so uh

4387

02:52:28,950 --> 02:52:26,800

let's let me get into something else

4388

02:52:31,830 --> 02:52:28,960

here that i kind of want to do i don't i

4389

02:52:34,870 --> 02:52:31,840

think we have time um maybe we don't 10

4390

02:52:35,990 --> 02:52:34,880

minutes right now yeah about seven

4391

02:52:39,910 --> 02:52:36,000

oh god

4392

02:52:42,150 --> 02:52:39,920

um okay go go go wind it up okay look

4393

02:52:44,790 --> 02:52:42,160

here's another analogy that i use to try

4394

02:52:46,950 --> 02:52:44,800

to help just writer people get what the

4395

02:52:48,630 --> 02:52:46,960

hell happened and what's going on

4396

02:52:50,790 --> 02:52:48,640

and i use a fable one of the most famous

4397

02:52:51,910 --> 02:52:50,800

fables ever done uh it's known all

4398

02:52:53,670 --> 02:52:51,920

around the world

4399

02:52:55,349 --> 02:52:53,680

it's called it's it's the one about the

4400

02:52:57,830 --> 02:52:55,359

boy who cried wolf

4401  
02:52:59,830 --> 02:52:57,840  
okay middle ages that's when it started

4402  
02:53:00,710 --> 02:52:59,840  
used in grimm's fairy tales everybody

4403  
02:53:02,950 --> 02:53:00,720  
knows it

4404  
02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:02,960  
the the shepherd boy is tired of being

4405  
02:53:06,309 --> 02:53:04,560  
out there he's he wants some attention

4406  
02:53:08,710 --> 02:53:06,319  
so he yells that the wolf pack is coming

4407  
02:53:10,150 --> 02:53:08,720  
the the townspeople come out and there

4408  
02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:10,160  
and they go where where where he says oh

4409  
02:53:13,990 --> 02:53:12,479  
no it's gone away okay so then a couple

4410  
02:53:15,269 --> 02:53:14,000  
of nights later he does it again because

4411  
02:53:16,790 --> 02:53:15,279  
again he wants some people to pay

4412  
02:53:17,990 --> 02:53:16,800  
attention to him and so he he says the

4413  
02:53:19,750 --> 02:53:18,000

wolf pack's coming and they come out

4414

02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:19,760

he's not there he does it a third time

4415

02:53:23,670 --> 02:53:21,840

now they're really pissed

4416

02:53:25,990 --> 02:53:23,680

then then one night the wolf pack shows

4417

02:53:27,830 --> 02:53:26,000

up and he is yelling for help from the

4418

02:53:28,870 --> 02:53:27,840

villagers into town and they go screw

4419

02:53:30,230 --> 02:53:28,880

you

4420

02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:30,240

uh we're tired of this and they don't

4421

02:53:33,349 --> 02:53:31,600

come out

4422

02:53:34,710 --> 02:53:33,359

and the wolf pack comes in and eats all

4423

02:53:35,990 --> 02:53:34,720

the sheep

4424

02:53:38,710 --> 02:53:36,000

okay

4425

02:53:40,389 --> 02:53:38,720

that telling changed a new version came

4426

02:53:42,469 --> 02:53:40,399

out later in the middle ages a little

4427

02:53:44,389 --> 02:53:42,479

different same thing cries well three

4428

02:53:47,750 --> 02:53:44,399

times fourth time they don't come and

4429

02:53:48,870 --> 02:53:47,760

the wolf pack eats the sheep and the boy

4430

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:48,880

okay

4431

02:53:53,510 --> 02:53:52,399

well let me upgrade this this particular

4432

02:53:58,230 --> 02:53:53,520

uh

4433

02:54:02,070 --> 02:53:58,240

fable

4434

02:54:04,630 --> 02:54:02,080

era uh

4435

02:54:06,870 --> 02:54:04,640

appropriate to our times which are very

4436

02:54:08,870 --> 02:54:06,880

intense and grandiose and so forth

4437

02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:08,880

here's how the modern version of this

4438

02:54:13,190 --> 02:54:10,319

goes

4439

02:54:15,269 --> 02:54:13,200

the shepherd boy cries with three times

4440

02:54:16,870 --> 02:54:15,279

in a row they come out the finally

4441

02:54:17,990 --> 02:54:16,880

they're disgusted he cries with the

4442

02:54:21,510 --> 02:54:18,000

fourth time

4443

02:54:24,950 --> 02:54:21,520

and nobody comes and the uh wolf pack

4444

02:54:26,389 --> 02:54:24,960

eats the sheep eats the boy and eats all

4445

02:54:29,590 --> 02:54:26,399

of the villagers

4446

02:54:32,309 --> 02:54:29,600

it eats everything all right

4447

02:54:35,590 --> 02:54:32,319

so where am i getting at

4448

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:35,600

19 early 1960s united states government

4449

02:54:39,750 --> 02:54:37,840

lies about the gulf of tonkin

4450

02:54:41,670 --> 02:54:39,760

oh we were attacked not good this is

4451  
02:54:43,670 --> 02:54:41,680  
going to have to escalate the war

4452  
02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:43,680  
start sending in the troops escalates

4453  
02:54:50,070 --> 02:54:45,600  
the whole damn thing all right we learn

4454  
02:54:51,030 --> 02:54:50,080  
later wasn't true okay wow and then

4455  
02:54:52,389 --> 02:54:51,040  
iraq

4456  
02:54:53,590 --> 02:54:52,399  
lied about the weapons of mass

4457  
02:54:55,670 --> 02:54:53,600  
destruction

4458  
02:54:57,830 --> 02:54:55,680  
you know got us in the war hyped it

4459  
02:54:59,750 --> 02:54:57,840  
really hard and then not long after they

4460  
02:55:01,750 --> 02:54:59,760  
said well no

4461  
02:55:03,750 --> 02:55:01,760  
there weren't any okay

4462  
02:55:06,150 --> 02:55:03,760  
that's twice

4463  
02:55:07,429 --> 02:55:06,160

okay how about the third time the united

4464

02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:07,439

states government been lying about the

4465

02:55:12,950 --> 02:55:11,040

e.t presence for 74 years every single

4466

02:55:14,309 --> 02:55:12,960

day not just a single event like the

4467

02:55:17,190 --> 02:55:14,319

gulf of tonkin they have to lie every

4468

02:55:19,910 --> 02:55:17,200

single day for 74 years

4469

02:55:22,790 --> 02:55:19,920

that's crying wolf the third time all

4470

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:22,800

right and so what happens

4471

02:55:26,950 --> 02:55:24,720

when the governments have lied like that

4472

02:55:29,510 --> 02:55:26,960

like that little shepherd boy over and

4473

02:55:31,830 --> 02:55:29,520

over again until people are saying screw

4474

02:55:33,590 --> 02:55:31,840

you and then along comes something

4475

02:55:36,150 --> 02:55:33,600

really big

4476

02:55:38,309 --> 02:55:36,160

the wolf pack has arrived

4477

02:55:39,910 --> 02:55:38,319

right it's going to eat the sheep it's

4478

02:55:41,590 --> 02:55:39,920

going to eat the boy and it's going to

4479

02:55:43,269 --> 02:55:41,600

eat the entire town and the government

4480

02:55:45,349 --> 02:55:43,279

reaches out to people and says look you

4481

02:55:47,670 --> 02:55:45,359

need to trust us you need to you need to

4482

02:55:49,510 --> 02:55:47,680

do this and you need to do that right if

4483

02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:49,520

you don't

4484

02:55:53,990 --> 02:55:52,399

and basically the people say screw

4485

02:55:55,910 --> 02:55:54,000

you

4486

02:55:58,550 --> 02:55:55,920

that's exactly what's happening now

4487

02:56:01,030 --> 02:55:58,560

global warming screw you

4488

02:56:02,469 --> 02:56:01,040

pandemic screw you don't believe a damn

4489

02:56:03,990 --> 02:56:02,479

thing you say

4490

02:56:05,830 --> 02:56:04,000

all right and there's going to be other

4491

02:56:06,630 --> 02:56:05,840

instances of this

4492

02:56:09,349 --> 02:56:06,640

so

4493

02:56:10,150 --> 02:56:09,359

this is an existential situation yeah it

4494

02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:10,160

is

4495

02:56:13,990 --> 02:56:12,560

let me be clear the thing that you need

4496

02:56:15,750 --> 02:56:14,000

to worry about the most the thing you

4497

02:56:17,670 --> 02:56:15,760

should fear the most in this world today

4498

02:56:19,190 --> 02:56:17,680

for your kids and grandkids whether you

4499

02:56:20,710 --> 02:56:19,200

care about yourself i don't know it

4500

02:56:23,590 --> 02:56:20,720

isn't global warming that will take a

4501  
02:56:25,510 --> 02:56:23,600  
long time it isn't the pandemic it will

4502  
02:56:26,389 --> 02:56:25,520  
pass there will be more

4503  
02:56:28,230 --> 02:56:26,399  
now

4504  
02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:28,240  
the thing you need to fear the most is

4505  
02:56:32,710 --> 02:56:30,399  
nuclear weapons period

4506  
02:56:35,349 --> 02:56:32,720  
it's in first place everything is in way

4507  
02:56:37,510 --> 02:56:35,359  
back behind like when secretariat won

4508  
02:56:39,269 --> 02:56:37,520  
the was the preakness

4509  
02:56:41,429 --> 02:56:39,279  
nuclear weapons do we talk about that do

4510  
02:56:43,190 --> 02:56:41,439  
we engage that the problem no no no we

4511  
02:56:45,030 --> 02:56:43,200  
don't talk about that

4512  
02:56:46,550 --> 02:56:45,040  
and so

4513  
02:56:48,870 --> 02:56:46,560

what's the problem here we don't trust

4514

02:56:50,630 --> 02:56:48,880

the government anymore

4515

02:56:52,469 --> 02:56:50,640

we've undermined trust to the point

4516

02:56:56,469 --> 02:56:52,479

where it's practically destructive to

4517

02:56:58,950 --> 02:56:56,479

our democracy and these lies these this

4518

02:57:00,550 --> 02:56:58,960

fable has been operating that way

4519

02:57:02,469 --> 02:57:00,560

screw you

4520

02:57:04,389 --> 02:57:02,479

so unless the government gets back in

4521

02:57:07,349 --> 02:57:04,399

the truth business pretty soon if it

4522

02:57:11,429 --> 02:57:07,359

doesn't start getting forthright with us

4523

02:57:13,590 --> 02:57:11,439

well the next pandemic may be an 80

4524

02:57:14,790 --> 02:57:13,600

fatality rate right slaughtering people

4525

02:57:15,990 --> 02:57:14,800

by the hundreds of millions and the

4526  
02:57:17,910 --> 02:57:16,000  
government says you've got to do

4527  
02:57:19,990 --> 02:57:17,920  
something we're going to say screw you

4528  
02:57:22,469 --> 02:57:20,000  
the regular people

4529  
02:57:24,469 --> 02:57:22,479  
are tired of being lied to the truth

4530  
02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:24,479  
embargo was the greatest lie of all time

4531  
02:57:28,950 --> 02:57:26,160  
it still stands

4532  
02:57:30,389 --> 02:57:28,960  
if you want to re set this so that when

4533  
02:57:31,590 --> 02:57:30,399  
the government actually tells you boy

4534  
02:57:33,830 --> 02:57:31,600  
you need to do this or we're going to

4535  
02:57:35,830 --> 02:57:33,840  
have a real problem people go oh yeah

4536  
02:57:37,510 --> 02:57:35,840  
absolutely then you better end this damn

4537  
02:57:39,190 --> 02:57:37,520  
truth embargo as soon as possible and

4538  
02:57:40,710 --> 02:57:39,200

stop lying about anything else by the

4539

02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:40,720

way anything big

4540

02:57:45,590 --> 02:57:43,200

so the governments lie about life and

4541

02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:45,600

death and peace and war and the presence

4542

02:57:48,550 --> 02:57:47,600

of extraterrestrials and then wonders

4543

02:57:50,630 --> 02:57:48,560

why

4544

02:57:53,830 --> 02:57:50,640

when it says my god we need to get

4545

02:57:55,910 --> 02:57:53,840

vaccinated people say screw you

4546

02:57:57,429 --> 02:57:55,920

that's the fable that's the message i'm

4547

02:57:59,190 --> 02:57:57,439

trying to get across

4548

02:58:00,870 --> 02:57:59,200

right this truth embargoes about a hell

4549

02:58:02,309 --> 02:58:00,880

of a lot more than just finally learning

4550

02:58:04,389 --> 02:58:02,319

there's et's here

4551  
02:58:07,030 --> 02:58:04,399  
the truth embargo has done more damage

4552  
02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:07,040  
to our society our culture

4553  
02:58:11,269 --> 02:58:09,120  
our geopolitics than the presence of

4554  
02:58:12,870 --> 02:58:11,279  
extraterrestrials they fly here they fly

4555  
02:58:14,150 --> 02:58:12,880  
there you know they occasionally take

4556  
02:58:16,070 --> 02:58:14,160  
some blood from an animal and they put

4557  
02:58:16,950 --> 02:58:16,080  
crop circles down in the uk

4558  
02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:16,960  
what

4559  
02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:19,520  
a truth embargo is undermined our entire

4560  
02:58:24,070 --> 02:58:22,319  
structure is undermined our trust it's

4561  
02:58:25,510 --> 02:58:24,080  
it's it's created broad-spectrum

4562  
02:58:27,269 --> 02:58:25,520  
dysfunction

4563  
02:58:29,190 --> 02:58:27,279

it's eroding it's eating at us like the

4564

02:58:29,910 --> 02:58:29,200

barnacles at the bottom of the boat

4565

02:58:33,750 --> 02:58:29,920

or

4566

02:58:35,910 --> 02:58:33,760

what are those things that eat wood

4567

02:58:37,590 --> 02:58:35,920

termites termites

4568

02:58:39,990 --> 02:58:37,600

the truth embargo has been a massive

4569

02:58:41,830 --> 02:58:40,000

termites eating at the potty body

4570

02:58:43,429 --> 02:58:41,840

politics eating at the ship of state the

4571

02:58:45,190 --> 02:58:43,439

damn thing's gonna sink

4572

02:58:47,990 --> 02:58:45,200

that's how big it is that's what this is

4573

02:58:50,630 --> 02:58:48,000

about that's the activism okay

4574

02:58:52,870 --> 02:58:50,640

lying is toxic lying will destroy the

4575

02:58:55,110 --> 02:58:52,880

government has lived on the lie it is

4576  
02:58:57,429 --> 02:58:55,120  
impressed the lie forward and expects

4577  
02:59:00,469 --> 02:58:57,439  
people to to give it a pass and go at

4578  
02:59:02,710 --> 02:59:00,479  
the next lie well we'll buy them out no

4579  
02:59:04,630 --> 02:59:02,720  
it's over those days are gone

4580  
02:59:05,830 --> 02:59:04,640  
and it gets worse we've lied to other

4581  
02:59:07,590 --> 02:59:05,840  
countries

4582  
02:59:09,990 --> 02:59:07,600  
right when we lied about the gulf of

4583  
02:59:12,070 --> 02:59:10,000  
tonkin it meant we sent 400 000 troops

4584  
02:59:14,070 --> 02:59:12,080  
to vietnam and then we bombed north

4585  
02:59:15,429 --> 02:59:14,080  
vietnam with more bombs than we dropped

4586  
02:59:17,429 --> 02:59:15,439  
in world war ii

4587  
02:59:19,590 --> 02:59:17,439  
and north vietnam is right underneath

4588  
02:59:22,230 --> 02:59:19,600

china we were dropping them right over

4589

02:59:24,790 --> 02:59:22,240

the hill from china after lying about it

4590

02:59:26,550 --> 02:59:24,800

to china and the world and now we wonder

4591

02:59:28,710 --> 02:59:26,560

why is it that china keeps wanting to

4592

02:59:31,030 --> 02:59:28,720

build more nuclear submarines and

4593

02:59:33,429 --> 02:59:31,040

aircraft carriers right why are we still

4594

02:59:36,389 --> 02:59:33,439

that are they a potential threat

4595

02:59:38,070 --> 02:59:36,399

hey if i was china and i and i saw what

4596

02:59:39,910 --> 02:59:38,080

the us did and lying about the gulf of

4597

02:59:41,990 --> 02:59:39,920

tonkin and then moving into vietnam and

4598

02:59:44,070 --> 02:59:42,000

bombing the hell out of my neighbor i

4599

02:59:47,110 --> 02:59:44,080

would never trust us

4600

02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:47,120

so this is bigger than

4601

02:59:51,349 --> 02:59:49,279

abrams it's bigger than us

4602

02:59:53,429 --> 02:59:51,359

it is massive it implications are

4603

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:53,439

enormous and i encourage people to do

4604

02:59:56,469 --> 02:59:55,200

the best you can to understand it get up

4605

02:59:58,630 --> 02:59:56,479

to speed on it

4606

03:00:00,070 --> 02:59:58,640

but maybe listen to this bigger picture

4607

03:00:02,070 --> 03:00:00,080

from time to time

4608

03:00:03,910 --> 03:00:02,080

because there's a lot more going on here

4609

03:00:05,670 --> 03:00:03,920

than the president finally saying yeah

4610

03:00:06,389 --> 03:00:05,680

there's et's here and most of us already

4611

03:00:08,550 --> 03:00:06,399

know

4612

03:00:11,030 --> 03:00:08,560

stephen bassett thank you so much what a

4613

03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:11,040

great way to end this conversation

4614

03:00:16,550 --> 03:00:15,120

and uh everybody go to paradigm research

4615

03:00:18,309 --> 03:00:16,560

group dot com the links are over at

4616

03:00:20,710 --> 03:00:18,319

jimmychurchradio.com

4617

03:00:22,790 --> 03:00:20,720

steven updates it and stays on top of

4618

03:00:24,950 --> 03:00:22,800

everything over there great conversation

4619

03:00:27,429 --> 03:00:24,960

tonight man thank you so much and i look

4620

03:00:29,510 --> 03:00:27,439

forward to our dinner and me knocking a

4621

03:00:30,790 --> 03:00:29,520

hole in your credit card sir thank you

4622

03:00:33,190 --> 03:00:30,800

so much

4623

03:00:34,790 --> 03:00:33,200

bye steven bassett

4624

03:00:36,710 --> 03:00:34,800

and we just went straight to the end i

4625

03:00:39,349 --> 03:00:36,720

got to go straight to credits fade to

4626  
03:00:41,269 --> 03:00:39,359  
black is produced by him j palm rene

4627  
03:00:43,349 --> 03:00:41,279  
dennis and kevin

4628  
03:00:46,150 --> 03:00:43,359  
announcers are steve harter gene patel

4629  
03:00:48,469 --> 03:00:46,160  
mark d kovar webmaster is drew the key

4630  
03:00:50,550 --> 03:00:48,479  
music doug aldrich intro spaceboy

4631  
03:00:52,469 --> 03:00:50,560  
spaceboymusic.com

4632  
03:00:54,150 --> 03:00:52,479  
paid to black is produced by kjci for

4633  
03:00:55,990 --> 03:00:54,160  
the game changer network and syndication

4634  
03:00:58,150 --> 03:00:56,000  
is kgra

4635  
03:01:00,870 --> 03:00:58,160  
the planet this broadcast owned a

4636  
03:01:02,950 --> 03:01:00,880  
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4637  
03:01:04,870 --> 03:01:02,960  
game changer network inc it cannot be

4638  
03:01:06,710 --> 03:01:04,880

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4639

03:01:08,230 --> 03:01:06,720

anywhere in the known universe without

4640

03:01:09,590 --> 03:01:08,240

written permission from fade to black or

4641

03:01:10,950 --> 03:01:09,600

the game changer network i'm your host

4642

03:01:13,670 --> 03:01:10,960

jimmy church

4643

03:01:16,710 --> 03:01:13,680

thank you stephen bassett

4644

03:01:17,910 --> 03:01:16,720

tomorrow night right here dr robert m

4645

03:01:21,590 --> 03:01:17,920

shock

4646

03:01:32,530 --> 03:01:21,600

until then i want everybody to be safe

4647

03:01:32,540 --> 03:01:46,230

[Music]

4648

03:01:46,240 --> 03:01:50,400

wow